



កាន់តារា ភាគជាមិយ៉ា អ.អ.
加 華 銀 行
CANADIA BANK PLC.
Your Best Partner !



របាយការណ៍ប្រចាំឆ្នាំ
2016 | 年報
Annual Report

ជាមាន ការបាយចិញ្ចា ឥណទាន



ធនាគារ ការណាតីយ៉ា ដែលជួនសេវាកម្មធម្មិតនូវការខ្លះជួនដែលពេលកម្មក

加華銀行為您提供優良至上的服務。

Canadia Bank leads with best-in-class services.



ប្រាស់រាជ

目錄 CONTENTS

សារលទ្ធផលបំពេះការគិតិក
致利益相關方的信
Letter to Shareholders

ទីស្តីនៃវិស័យ បេសកកម្ម និងតំលៃសុល
理念，任務及核心價值觀
Vision, Mission and Core Values

អភិបាលកិច្ចរបស់ជនាគារ
公司治理
Corporate Governance

សេចក្តីសម្រួល់បំពើហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ
財務摘要
Financial Highlights

ស្ថាបនកសំខាន់ៗ
绩效指标
Key Performance Indicators

ការទទួលខុសត្រូវកិច្ចសង្គម
社會及社團的公益活動
Corporate Social Responsibility

របាយការណ៍របស់ប្រធូប្រឹក្សាកិច្ច
董事會報告
Report of the Board of Directors

របាយការណ៍របស់សារករណ៍ករងជាតិ
獨立審計報告
Independent Auditor's Report

របាយការណ៍របស់សាខាគម្រោង
合併資產負債表
Consolidated Balance Sheet

03

23

24

30

31

32

33

36

38

របាយការណ៍លទ្ធផលរូម
合併損益表
Consolidated Income Statement

41

របាយការណ៍ប្រឈមប្រឈមមុលដន្តូរូម
合併股東權益變動表
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

44

របាយការណ៍លទ្ធផលដាក់ប្រាក់រូម
合併現金流量表
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

47

តារាងគុណការដាក់ដោយខ្លួរ
單獨資產負債表
Separate Balance Sheet

50

របាយការណ៍លទ្ធផលដាក់ដោយខ្លួរ
單獨損益表
Separate Income Statement

53

របាយការណ៍ប្រឈមប្រឈមមុលដន្តូរូម
單獨股東權益變動表
Separate Statement of Changes in Equity

56

របាយការណ៍លទ្ធផលដាក់ប្រាក់ដោយខ្លួរ
單獨現金流量表
Separate Statement of Cash Flows

59

កំណត់សំគាល់របាយការណ៍ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ
財務報表備註
Notes to Financial Statements

62

ព័ត៌មានសំងារទំនាក់ទំនង
公司聯繫方式
Corporate Contact Information

132

សេវាឌីថិនបញ្ចូលចំពោះនាគារជាមុន

“កិច្ចានុកាតដៃល្អើរនឹងបស់ ជនាតារ កាណាភាទីយ៉ា ក.អ និងបន្ទានុកាត ស្សរកាត និងកាត ជាអ្នកដឹកនាំ ជានិន្ទីរ។ អតិថិជន និងកាតទុនិករបស់ជនាតារ មានទំនុកបិត្តមកលើការរើក ចម្លើនបស់យើង ដើលជាមួលហេតុអនឡាត ឲ្យយើងអាចបន្ទរក្សាតា ណូណាត និងជនាតារ ដើលមានគុណភាពម្របំផុតនៅលើខិត្តរម្បូលជន នៃព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជា ។ តាមរយៈ ការសំឡេះបញ្ជីសម្រាបនូវសមិទ្ធផលជីវិបន្ទុមេគ្គ័្ត ។”



ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦ តីជាចាំង់
ដោត ដៅ យ មួយ ទៀត
សម្រាប់ ជនាតារ កាណាភាទីយ៉ា ។ តាមរយៈលទ្ធផលហិរញ្ញវត្ថុនឹងមាំ និង
កាតប្របេរិច្ឆេទឲ្យយើងនៃកាត ដោត ដៅ យ ដាបន្ទបន្ទាប់
នៃ និងការកំណែចម្លើ
រយៈពេល ៥ ឆ្នាំ តីជាការព្រះបញ្ចាំងតចកាត យើង
ប្រចក្សីតាតដឹកនាំ និងការបំពេញសេវាបស់
បុគ្គលិក កូដការចូលរួមចំណែកលើការរើកចម្លើ
ជនាតារ និងកីដ្ឋប្របេសជាតិទាំងមួល ។

នៅខណៈដែល ប្រទេសមួយចំនួនដូបរិបត្តិ
ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុសកល ទាំងសេដ្ឋកិច្ច និងអស្សរកាត
នយោបាយ ប្រទេសកម្មដានៅតែបន្ទទួល
កំណើនសេដ្ឋកិច្ចចំនួន ៧៨% ប្រចាំឆ្នាំ ដើលជា
កត្តាលើកកម្មសកលនៃតួកាតសេដ្ឋកិច្ចរបស់
ប្រជាចនកម្មជាតិបន្ទាត់នៃកាតព្រឹក ។

ស្ថានកាតបរិយាយសជនាតារកូដកស្តុកបន្ទរីនឹងមាំ
ជាមួយនិងផែតូចីំដែលបានចូលរួមជាបន្ទាប់
នៅក្នុងខិត្តរម្បូលជន ទាំងជនាតារកូដកស្តុកបន្ទរីនឹង
អនុវជាតិ ។ តាមរយៈប្រវត្តិប្រកបដោយទំនុកបិត្ត
និងរីនឹងមាំ និងកេវិយោះដែលវិនិច្ឆ័យបស់យើង
ជនាតារ កាណាភាទីយ៉ា បន្ទរក្សាតា ណូណាត និង
សម្រាបនាលទ្ធផលផ្ទុកហិរញ្ញវត្ថុនឹងមាំនៅក្នុង
ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦ នេះ ។

ជនាតារ កាណាភាទីយ៉ា បន្ទរក្សាតា ណូណាត ជាបំផុតកំដោ
ជនាតារយាយមុខគេ នៅក្នុងខិត្តរម្បូលជន សម្រាប់
ដើលនេះបានបងើតនូវកាលនៃតួកាត សម្រាប់
គុណភាពម្របំផុត និងកំណើនហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ និងកាត
និង កាតប្របេរិច្ឆេទឲ្យយើងនៃកាត អនុញ្ញាត ឲ្យយើង
អភិវឌ្ឍដើម្បីក្រាយខុនជាស្ថាបនសេវាកម្មហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ
លើជាបំផុតកំពិកពីលើកក កូដការព្រឹក ឬជាបន្ទុមេគ្គ័្ត
តម្រូវការទិន្នន័យ ។

យើងបានជាក់បែងចូលគំនិតផ្ទាល់ដើម្បីជាយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ
ជាប្រើប្រាស់ និងពង្រីកសេវាកម្មបស់យើង ដោយវិ
ផល សេវាលើការបង្កើតប្រព័ន្ធនិងបង្កើតប្រព័ន្ធនិង
តម្រូវការនៃកូដការចូលរួមបស់អតិថិជន ។ ជា
លទ្ធផល ជនាតារ កាណាភាទីយ៉ា កសារមួលដ្ឋាន
ត្រីវិការចូលរួមបង្កើតប្រព័ន្ធនិងបិត្ត
ពីអតិថិជនបស់យើង ។

ការចាប់ផ្តើមក្នុរការ ក្រុមហុនសម្បន្ទរបស់ជនាតារ
កាណាភាទីយ៉ា និងក្រុមហុនជានាក់ប់រៀនអាយុជីវិត
Muang Thai Life Assurance Pcl. ដើលជាក្រុមហុន
ជានាក់ប់រៀន អាយុជីវិតជាដាច់គេ នៅក្នុងប្របេស
បច្ចេក្ខេត្ត បានបងើតក្រុមហុនជានាក់ប់រៀនអាយុ
ជីវិត សុវណ្ណាកម្មិ ខ្សោយហូ អីស្សវិនស់ កិអិលស៊ី
នៅក្នុងខិត្តរម្បូលជន បានបងើតក្រុមជន ។ ការចាប់ផ្តើម
នេះគឺជាលើកបានលទ្ធផលជាជ្រើសរើស ដោយទួល
បានកំណើនខ្លួនគ្នា លើបំនុះគោលនយោបាយ
ជានាក់ប់រៀនអាយុជីវិត ដើលបានលក់ ចិណ្ឌាលជ
ទីតាប់បិត្ត ហើយយើងសង្ឃឹមថានិងបន្ទរក្សាតា ណូណាត
នេះ កូដក្នុងឆ្នាំ ២០១៧ ។

ក្នុងនាមជាស្ថាប័នហិរញ្ញវត្ថុមួយ យើងម្ចប់
ពេជ្ជីនទូទៅដឹងរាយហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ និងចូលរួមសហការ
ជាមួយដែក្នុងទេទៀតនៅក្នុងវិស័យនេះ ។

ក្រុមហ៊ុនសម្រាប់របស់ជនាតារ កាណាងីយ៉ា និង
ក្រុមហ៊ុន Fullerton Financial Holding Pte. Ltd.
របស់ប្រទេសសីផ្តើបុរី តាមរយៈក្រុមហ៊ុនបុព្ទសម្រាប់
គឺ ជនាតារសំបុត្រិយ៍ កម្រជាបានទិញភាគតម្លៃ
១០០% ពីហូកន មិក្រុមហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ កិអិលសី ។
ចំពោះការរមបាលស្ថាបនបីនេះ ជាដឹកម្មួយ
នៃការពេជ្ជីកសេវាកម្មហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ ឡើកាន់តែទូលំ
ទូលាយ ទៅដល់អតិថិជនមិក្រុមហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ និង
អតិថិជន ដែលមិនទាន់បានប្រើប្រាស់សេវាកម្ម
ជនាតារ ដើម្បីអនុញ្ញាតឡើអតិថិជនទាំងនេះ
មកបើកគណនីជាលើកដំបូង ជាមួយនឹងទិន្នន័យ
បិត្តនៅក្នុងស្ថាប័នហិរញ្ញវត្ថុរបស់យើង ។ ការចាប់
ដែក្នុងជាមួយ ក្រុមហ៊ុន **Fullerton Financial Capital**
របស់ប្រទេសសីផ្តើបុរី បានពេជ្ជីកវិសាលភាព
របស់ខ្លួន ដោយយើងបានរមត្តភាពដើរ ក្រុមហ៊ុន
កាណាងីយ៉ា-ហាលីគុន ម៉ែបូល ម៉ាន់នី ឯ.ក
ដែលយើងវិនិច្ឆ័យ និងដឹកនាំបច្ចេកវិទ្យាដឹក្បូរ
ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុនៅក្នុងប្រទេស កម្ពុជា ។

ចំពោះចក្ខុវិស័យទៅមុខ យើងមានដំឡើយ៉ាង
មុត្តមារ៉ាប៉ា និងទូលាបាននូវកំណែនខ្ពស់ ជាមួយ
នឹងភាពខ្លាំងភ្នាក់ខ្លាងហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ អាបីឡើយអនុវត្ត
នូវយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រអាជីវកម្ម ប្រកបដោយវិនិច្ឆ័យ
ត្រូវប្រាក់បាត់បង្កើត ។ កត្តាតាំងអស់នេះ ដល់ឡើ
យើងទូលាបាននូវលទ្ធផលហិរញ្ញវត្ថុដឹងមាំ
ជាមួយចែរភាព ប្រាក់បំណុលគ្នាជាទិមោទនេះ ។

ចក្ខុវិស័យរបស់យើង ក្នុងភាពជាអកដឹកនាំ
យុទ្ធសាស្ត្រដែលនឹងបាន និងគោលដៅនឹងយិនិច្ឆ័យត្រូវ
ហ្មត់បាត់បង្កើត ដម្រូលគោយយើងទី២ ឬបាន
យ៉ាងត្រូវត្រូវ និងមានប្រសិទ្ធភាពចំពោះបង្កើត
បម្រុល ភាល់ទេស៖ និងទិន្នន័យប្រកួតប្រជុះដែន ។
យើងមិនដែលធ្វើបង្កើតស្ថាបនបីនេះ និងយើងមាន
ដែលបាន ជនាតារ កាណាងីយ៉ា ជាមួយការចំណើន

នាក់វិស័យជនាតារ និងជាមួយការគោលនាគតនៃ
វិស័យហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ នៅប្រទេសកម្ពុជានេះទេ ។

ឧត្តមភាពនិងពលិតផល

សមិទ្ធផលហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ និងផែនការគោលនាគតនៃ
ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ គឺជាគោលការណ៍ចំណុចរបស់ជនាតារ
កាណាងីយ៉ា ដែលកត្តាតាំងពីរនេះគឺបានដឹង
ដម្រូលភាពរឹកចម្លើន របស់ជនាតារជាប់រីន
រហូតមក ។ ឧណ៍: ពេលដែលយើងដាក់បែង
នូវគោលការណ៍ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ ដើម្បីដម្រូលច្បាស់
ការកើនឡើង យើងមិនដែលធ្វើសប្បិហស និង
មិនទទួលខុសត្រូវ ដោយសារតែមិនយើងដល់
បំណោញរយៈពេលខ្លឹមនេះទេ ។

នៅឆ្នាំ ២០១៦ ជនាតារ កាណាងីយ៉ា សម្រេចបាន
លទ្ធផលហិរញ្ញវត្ថុវិនិច្ឆ័យមាំ ដោយប្រើប្រាស់កម្ពុជាសុប្បិត
កើនឡើង ១៧,២៨% ស្រីនិង ៣,២៧ ប៊ីហាន
ដុល្លារអាមេរិក ។ ចំពោះប្រាក់បំណោញសុទ្ធរបស់
យើងបានកើនឡើង ២០,៦០% ស្រីនិង ៦៥,៥៤
លានដុល្លារអាមេរិក បើប្រើបង្កើតបន្ថែមទិន្នន័យ
មក ។ អនុបាតប្រាក់បំណោញបង្កើតបន្ថែមទិន្នន័យ
ការកើនឡើង ១៥,០៧% ដោយប្រើបង្កើតបន្ថែមទិន្នន័យ
១៤,៧១% នៅក្នុងឆ្នាំ ២០១៥ ។

ការដឹកនាំតណាទាន បានដើរត្រូវនាទិយ៉ាងសំខាន់
ក្នុងកំណែនកើនឡើងប្រើបង្កើតបន្ថែមទិន្នន័យ ។
កំណែនតណាទានសុប្បិតគឺមានបំនុំន ១៩,៧៤%
កើនដល់ ១,៨៣ ប៊ីហានដុល្លារអាមេរិក ឧណ៍:
ប្រាក់បង្កើតសុប្បិតកើនឡើង ១៧,២៨% កើនដល់
៤,៥៤ ប៊ីហានដុល្លារអាមេរិក ដែលជាប្រកាសទិន្នន័យ
ដឹងមាំរបស់យើង ។

នៅក្នុងឆ្នាំ ២០១៦ យើងធ្វើតសំខាន់បែី ការធ្វើ
ប្រើបង្កើតបន្ថែមទិន្នន័យលើគោលការណ៍ប្រើបង្កើតបន្ថែមទិន្នន័យ
បង្កើតក្រុមហ៊ុនប្រាក់បំណុល និងក្រុមហ៊ុនប្រាក់បំណុល
និងក្រុមហ៊ុនប្រាក់បំណុលនៅក្នុងប្រទេស និងក្រុមហ៊ុនប្រាក់បំណុល
និងក្រុមហ៊ុនប្រាក់បំណុលនៅក្នុងប្រទេស និងក្រុមហ៊ុនប្រាក់បំណុល

មានការយើតយោរ ហើយនឹងសហការជាមួយ ក្រុមហ៊ុនផ្ទុកច្បាប់ខាងក្រោម ដើម្បីកដំណើរការ ស្រាយចំពោះប្រកែទេសាតានមិនដំណើរការ ។ ចំពោះលទ្ធផល គឺជាការទទួលបានគ្មានដៃទីម៉ោង៖ ។ វិនិច្ឆ័យសកម្មរបស់យើងមានការប្រសើរប្រើប្រាស់ ដោយមួលហេតុតាមបានមិនដំណើរការប្រាក់ប្រាក់ ។ ៩០% មកត្រីម ៣៥% ហើយយើងវិនិច្ឆ័យបានទទួលបានសម្រាប់ឆ្នាំ ២០១៧ ទាំងមួល ។

ប្រាក់ចំណូលពីការប្រាក់សុទ្ធខើនឯធន ៤,១៥% ដើម្បីជាលក្ខណៈអាមេរិក ។ ចំពោះប្រាក់ចំណូលមិនមែនការប្រាក់ដើម្បី ០,៩៥% ។ ការរក្សាទុរសនុទីយកាត់ប្រាក់ គឺជាគោលការណ៍ជាយុទ្ធសាស្ត្ររបស់ជនាគារ ការណាមីយ៉ា ដែលអាចទ្វាយការប្រាក់បំណាណយុទ្ធសាស្ត្ររបស់លើមួលដន ។ យើងដើរបានប្រាក់បំណាណយុទ្ធសាស្ត្ររបស់លើមួលដន ។ ប្រាក់ចំណូលនឹងសាធារណរដ្ឋមន្ត្រីបានប្រាក់យើង ក្នុងការរក្សាសុវត្ថិភាព ដូចជាបំអតិថិជនប្រាក់បញ្ជីរបស់យើង។ ជាលទ្ធផល ប្រាក់ចំណូលប្រតិបត្តិការសុវត្ថិភាព ៤,១១% ដើម្បីជាលទ្ធផល ១៧១,១៣ លក្ខណៈអាមេរិក ។ បីនេះយើងអាចរក្សាមុនុបាត ចំណាយលើប្រតិបត្តិការដើរបន្ថឹនប្រាក់ចំណូលស្តីពី ៣០% ។

យើងបានពង្រីកហេដ្ឋារបនាសម្ព័ន្ធរបស់យើង ដើម្បីធ្វើយកបនីធនប្រាការទិន្នន័យ និងការកើនឡើងនូវបំនុះនអតិថិជនជាមួលដ្ឋានរបស់យើង។ យើងកំបន់ប្រតិបត្តិការសាមាត្រី និងចំពោះម៉ាសីនអេដិអិម តាមទីតាំងជាយុទ្ធសាស្ត្ររបស់យើងបន្ថែមទៀត ។

ចំពោះដើមទីនវិនិយោគរបស់ជនាគារយើង គឺបានកើនឡើង និងរក្សាទុរសាត់ខ្លួនរបស់ខ្លួន ក្នុងឆ្នាំ ២០១៦ នេះដើរ ។ អនុបាតដើមទីនគ្រឿងត្រូវបានចំណាតត្រូវបានចិត្ត ១ មានចំនួន ១៨,១៨% និងអនុបាតដើមទីនគ្រឿងត្រូវបានចំនួន ១៨,២០% ។

“ការវិកចំមីនប្រកបដោយចោរកាត បានផ្តល់ទៀត មានសមិទ្ធឌលហិរញ្ញវត្ថុដែលមានភាពខ្ពស់បានច្បាប់ ដែលទាំងនេះបានច្បាប់បញ្ចប់ប្រកបដោយចោរកាត នៅក្នុងប្រទេសកម្មបាន ។ យើងមានម៉ោងការប្រព័ន្ធដែលយើងដើរបន្ថឹនប្រាក់ចំណូលជាភាសាជាមុន ។ យើងមានម៉ោងការប្រព័ន្ធដែលយើងដើរបន្ថឹនប្រាក់ចំណូលជាភាសាជាមុន ។”

អនុបាតសេដនកាត់របស់យើងស្តីពី ១៨,៣០% នៅខាងក្រោម: ដែល អនុបាតសាប់ប្រាក់ជាយស្ត្រលស្តីពី ៩៥,០៣% ដែលជាថ្មីលើសង្គម ពីកម្រិតដែលតម្លៃរាយការណាគាតិ នៃកម្មដាប់ដែលតម្លៃរាយក្សាគ្រីមតួ ៦០% ។ សម្រាប់អនុបាតសាប់ប្រាក់ជាយស្ត្រលនេះ នឹងត្រូវរាយបំដើរប្រសើរឡើង ដើម្បីធ្វើយកបនីធនប្រាការអប្បបរមា ចំនួន ១០០% របស់ជនាគារជាតិ នៃកម្មដាប់ច្បាប់ស្តីពីត្រីមច្បាប់ ០១ ទី ៩ មករាជ្យឆ្នាំ ២០៨០ ។

ការចំណាត់ជាយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រសម្រាប់ជនាគារ ការណាមីយ៉ា គឺការកសាងនូវការណើមដែនការនឹងការណុញ្ញការ និងរបាយការណ៍ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ ដែលជាមួលទ្វាយការប្រាក់បំណាណយុទ្ធសាស្ត្ររបស់យើង ។ ទាំងនេះជាមួលទ្វាយការប្រាក់បំណាណយុទ្ធសាស្ត្ររបស់យើង ។ យើងព្យាយាមច្បាប់ដែលពីសារ៖ សំខាន់រាង កេវីសិទ្ធិ: និងកំណើនប្រាក់ចំណូល ប្រាក់ចំណូល ប្រកបដោយកាត់ប្រើប្រាស់ប្រើប្រាស់ និងសុវត្ថិភាពហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ ។ វិនិយោគី គឺជាគោលការណ៍អាជិភាពចម្បងឱ្យក្នុងការសម្រេចចិត្ត និងត្រូវបំត្រូវជាតិការបានរបស់យើង ។ ចាប់តាំងពីការបាប់បងិសនី កាលពី ២៥ ឆ្នាំមុន យើងបានដោតចម្បងលើការស្ថិតិសមាគារកំណើនប្រាក់ចំណូល និងប្រាក់ចំណូល និងជាតាបាទាកានីកំយសាប់ប្រាក់ជាយស្ត្រល ព្រមទាំងដើមទីនរបស់យើង ត្រូវបានរក្សាការពីរួម និងវិកចំមីនប្រាក់បំណាណយុទ្ធសាស្ត្ររបស់យើង ។ តាមរយៈគោលនយោបាយទាំងនេះ យើងបានសម្រេចចិត្តរក្សាទុរសាត់ខ្លួនប្រកបដោយចំនួន ១៨,៣០% ។

របៀបម៉ែនដ៏វិស័យ នៅការប្រព័លប្រយ័ត្នខាងផ្លូវការ
ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ ដែលបានបង្កើតឡើងក្រោមការដឹកនាំ
ដ៏ឆ្លាត់រំបស់ប្រធានក្រុមប្រឹក្សាកិច្ចាល និងក្រុម
ប្រឹក្សាកិច្ចាលរបស់យើង ត្រូវបានអនុវត្តយ៉ាង
មិនម៉ាត់ដោយនិយាយជាត្រូវបានអនុវត្តយ៉ាង

គារបច្ចុប្បន្ននៃការទិន្នន័យទូទៅ

នៅពេលដែលយើងពីនិត្យមើលទៅលើសមិទ្ធិផល
ដែលយើងសម្របបានបច្ចុប្បន្ននេះ យើងយើង
ជាជនាគារ កាណាចិ៍យ៉ា កាន់តែវិស័យម៉ាប្រកប
ដោយប្រសិទ្ធភាពខ្ពស់ និងប្រាជែងបានទៅមុខ
ដោយផ្តល់ជូនទូរលខ្មួនលាយ៖ពេលដ៏វិស័យ ដូច
ដល់ការទិន្នន័យបស់យើង ។ មាត្រាដោះទៅមុខ
នោះ គឺការក្រាក់ណែនាំ ប្រកបដោយការទិន្នន័យ
ខ្ពស់ត្រូវខ្ពស់ ។

នៅជនាគារ កាណាចិ៍យ៉ា យើងកំណត់យកកត្តា
ចម្បងចំនួនបុន សម្រាប់អនុវត្តលើកំណែនប្រកប
ដោយការទិន្នន័យខ្ពស់ត្រូវ៖

១. កំណែន និងដោកជំយកឯកទីផ្សារ
២. កំណែនជាមួយនឹងយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រផ្តាត់ជាប្រមូលលើអតិថិជន
៣. កំណែនជាមួយនឹងគោលការណ៍ទំនាក់ស្ថាត់
ហានិភ័យ
៤. កំណែនប្រកបដោយចេរកាត

កំណែន និងដោកជំយកឯកទីផ្សារ

ជនាគារ កាណាចិ៍យ៉ា គឺជាជនាគារលូបំផុតសម្រាប់
អតិថិជន និងអាជីវកម្មនៅក្នុងប្រទេសកម្ពុជា ។
ជាក្រុងការប្រព័លប្រយ័ត្ន យើងមានទំនាក់ទំនៃ និងបានពេញ
សេវាដូនអតិថិជនជាប្រើប្រាស់ប្រកបដោយប្រសិទ្ធភាព
ខ្ពស់ ។ យើងយកបច្ចុប្បន្នដោកជំនួយ ចំពោះការ
បម្រើសេវាដូនអតិថិជន និងមានមោទនកាត
យ៉ាងខ្ពស់ក្នុងការបំពេញការកិច្ចនេះ។

យើងនឹងបន្ទាស់សេវាផ្លូវការ និងណែនាំពីវិធីសាស្ត្រ
ជាយក្សាលេដ្ឋីនូវជាប់អតិថិជន ក្នុងការ
ប្រាស់យោទាក់ទងជាមួយយើង ។ ជាក់សេវាផ្លូវ
អតិថិជនទូលាយកន្លែបចនាសេវាឌនីជី ក្នុងការ
ប្រើសេវាឌនាគារតាមរយៈ **Internet Banking** និង
Mobile Banking បន្ទាក់នឹងប្រើប្រាស់បច្ចុប្បន្ននៃប្រព័ន្ធសុវត្ថិភាព និង
ទិន្នន័យបន្ទាក់ប្រព័ន្ធដូនអតិថិជន ។

អតិថិជនរបស់យើង ធ្វើប្រព័ន្ធបច្ចុប្បន្នការគណនីរបស់
ផ្លូវការគេតាមប្រព័ន្ធដូនអតិថិជន កាន់តែប្រើប្រាស់
ដែលនេះបានបង្ហាញ តាមរយៈចំនួនកំណែនប្រើប្រាស់
ជាការយកប្រព័ន្ធបច្ចុប្បន្នអតិថិជន ដែលចូលចិត្ត
ការប្រាស់យោទាក់ទងដ្ឋាក់ ធនាគារនៅបន្ទី
ផ្តល់សេវាដូនអតិថិជន ដោយបុគ្គលិកជំនាញ។
ប្រកបដោយនិយាយដីខ្ពស់ នៅប្រព័ន្ធបណ្តាញសាខា
ទាំងអស់ទូទៅទាំងប្រទេសកម្ពុជា ។

ជនាគារ កាណាចិ៍យ៉ា ធ្វើទីនឹងកម្មលើអាជីវកម្ម
ដើម្បីធ្វើឱ្យបន្ទាក់ប្រព័ន្ធបច្ចុប្បន្នអតិថិជន ។
ការដោកជំនួយ សំខាន់លើអតិថិជននាទេរកកន្លែង
មក ធ្វើឡើងកម្មលើយើងវិកលូតលាស់ និងឈាន
មួយគេលើគ្រប់វិស័យ ដូចជាដ្ឋូរក្រាក់បានពេញ
បណ្តាគណៈ និងការដោរប្រាក់ជាជីម ។
យើងនឹងបន្ទាក់ប្រព័ន្ធបច្ចុប្បន្ននៃប្រព័ន្ធដូនអតិថិជន ។
យើងយកបច្ចុប្បន្ននៃប្រព័ន្ធដូនអតិថិជន ដែល
មិនបានប្រើប្រាស់បន្ទាក់ប្រព័ន្ធដូនអតិថិជន ។

ជនាគារ កាណាចិ៍យ៉ា បានបង្ហាគដីវិធីសាស្ត្រជាមួយ
ក្រុមហ៊ុនផ្ទុកបច្ចុប្បន្ន នៅក្នុងប្រព័ន្ធដូនអតិថិជន
ក្នុងប្រទេសកម្ពុជា ។ ក្នុងបណ្តាញសាខាប្រព័ន្ធដូនអតិថិជន និង
បណ្តាញសាខាប្រព័ន្ធដូនអតិថិជន គឺជនាគារ
ទិន្នន័យបានចំណែកទីផ្សារកំណែនប្រព័ន្ធដូនអតិថិជន ។
បំពេញការបំពេញការកិច្ចនេះ សហគ្រាស

ខ្ើមតុបនិងមធ្យម ដែលជាស្ថាកមណីតាលាតុ-
វត្ថុកាត សម្រាប់បញ្ចាក្រណ៍ម៉ាសីនសេដ្ឋកិច្ចរបស់
ប្រទេស។

ធនាគារ កាលាយីមួយា បម្រើឡើសីយសេដ្ឋកិច្ច
របស់ប្រទេសកម្ពុជា តាមរយៈផលិតផល និង
សេវាកម្មដែលធនាគារផ្តល់ជូន រមជាមយនឹង
បុគ្គលិកពោរពោរការណ៍សម្អាត ដែល
អនុញ្ញាតឡើអតិថិជនទាំងក្នុង និងក្រោប្រទេស
ប្រកបអាជីវកម្មដោយទាំងអស់ ។

ដើម្បីបម្រើឡើសីយសេដ្ឋកិច្ចរបស់ប្រទេសកម្ពុជាត្រូវ
មានប្រសិទ្ធភាព ធនាគារ កាលាយីមួយា ពាទាប់
ត្រូវរក្សាមូលដ្ឋានទូរការណាយកមុខគេជានិច្ច ក្នុង
ចាលនាទិធ្មាន និងការអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ ។ ពីសេវាកម្ម
កម្លិះមូលដ្ឋានបិរព្យប្បទាន ត្រូវត្រូវសាប់ត្រូវកំ
ហិរព្យប្បទានពាណិជ្ជកម្ម និងសេវាកម្មដៃរីករាយ
ទៀត យើងសង្ឃឹមថាដើរក្នុងការបើច្រាស់
សេវាផិនាទាប់ប្រទេសយើងនឹងវិកចបម្រឿន ហើយ
បន្ទិនិយាគតាពេលអនាគត ។ ទន្លឹមនឹងនេះ
យើងបន្ទាត់ព្រឹក និងវិនិយាគតិសនបានរបស់
យើង ដើម្បីបង្កើតទាំងនាក់ទាំងលូ និងចាប់ដើរ
ជាមួយអតិថិជនប្រើប្រាស់នៅមេឡើត ។

ធនាគារ កាលាយីមួយា នៅតែរក្សាកេរីយ៉ែន្មោះជា
ធនាគារដែលមានសុវត្ថិភាពបំផុត ក្នុងព្រះរាជាណាចក្រ-
ព្រះសាស្ត្រក្រុងប្រទេសកម្ពុជា ជាមួយនឹងប្រតិរកចបម្រឿន និង
ប្រពេណីជិះយុរអធ្វើ ចំពោះការធនាមូលដ្ឋានទូរការ
ត្រូវត្រូវសាប់ត្រូវកំហិរព្យរត្រូវ ដែលប្រកបដោយសុវត្ថិភាព
ខ្ពស់បំផុត ។ ធនាគារ កាលាយីមួយា នៅតែរក្សា
ការវិវេសមាំ និងវិកចបម្រឿនជានិច្ចដោយពីរដើរ
លើសានការវិវេសមាំដើរក្នុងដំឡើងបិរព្យរត្រូវ ត្រូវកំ
ហិរព្យ សមិទ្ធផលដើរស្នាប់អស្សាយ និងការបេងប្រាក់ចិត្ត
មិនជាករមបំពេះអតិថិជន និងការទួនិក ។

កំណើនជាមួយនឹងយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រជាបម្បិន ហើយ អតិថិជន

ធនាគារ កាលាយីមួយា គឺជាស្ថាកាតដែលផ្តល់
បម្បិន លើអតិថិជន ។ យើងស្ថាល់អតិថិជន និង
ជីវិស្សាស់អំពីព្រឹកការ ការបង់បានព្រមទាំងការ
វិនិយោគបស់ពួកគេ ។ យើងជាតាមរបាយក្នុងនេះ
ធនាគារត្រូវត្រូវកំណើនជាបម្បិន ដើម្បីត្រូវកំណើនជាបម្បិន
របស់អតិថិជន មិនបានសម្រាប់ក្រុមត្រួរសារ បើ
អាជីវកម្មរបស់ពួកគេឡើយ ។ គោលការណ៍
កំណើនយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ របស់ធនាគារ កាលាយីមួយា
ត្រូវត្រូវកំណើនជាបម្បិន យុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ ពីព្រឹកការពិត
ប្រាកដរបស់អតិថិជន ដើម្បីផ្តល់សេវាការនៃត្រូវ
ប្រសើរដ្ឋានពួកគោល ។ ទាំងនេះបញ្ចាំងពីកំរើ
យ៉ែន្មោះជីវិវេសមាំរបស់ធនាគារ កាលាយីមួយា ដែល
អតិថិជនទាំងនាក់ដើរស្នាប់ និងដោរក់ ។

យើងដោរក់បាន គោលការណ៍ដម្លែកប្រើពិធ្យាន គឺជា
គោលការណ៍ដែលលូ និងផ្តល់ជាស្ថាបនករប្រកប
ដោយការដោរក់ ។ មួលដ្ឋានសល្អនៃយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ
ក្នុងការចាប់ដើរកម្ពុជាផតិថិជន គឺតាមរយៈ
ការប្រមូលដុំអាជីវកម្មរបស់យើង ។ អតិថិជន
ម្នាក់មានសារ៖ សំខាន់ចំពោះយើង ហើយធនាគារ
ត្រូវត្រូវប្រាកដបាន យើងបានផ្តល់ជូនអតិថិជន
ទាំងអស់នេះសេវាកម្មលំដាប់ស្នើជារូបសំបុត ។

អតិថិជនដែលមានស្ថាបនប្រស់យើង ត្រូវត្រូវផ្តល់
ព័ម្ធចំពោះទាំងនាក់ទាំងលូ របស់គេជាមួយនឹងធនាគារ
ដោយចិះដើរព្រឹកចបម្រឿនមេឡើងទាំងនាក់ទាំងលូ នេះ
តាមរយៈការបើកគណនីចិត្ត ការបែងចាយសៀវភៅ
តាមរយៈការបែងចាយសៀវភៅ សេវាបានកំបែរដអាយុ
ជិវិត ដើម្បីជាតាមរួសុវត្ថិភាពបិរព្យរត្រូវបស់ក្រុម
ត្រួរសារពួកគេទាន់បានរបស់ក្រុម ។

ជនាគារ កាលាភាសាយ៉ា តែងតែប្រាកដបាមតិចិសន
ទាំងអស់ បានទទួលនូវការយកចិត្តទុកដាក់ និង
សេវាដំណឹងតាមខ្លួនខ្លះ ។ យើងធ្វើជាក់បា នេះគឺជា
កត្តាប្រភពប្រដែនដៃលបេឡាមួយដែលយើងអាច
ធ្វើបាន ។ វិធីសាស្ត្រនេះ មិនត្រឹមតែដួយដល់
ដំណើរការអាជីវកម្មយើងបុណ្យការណ៍ នៅក្នុងបាន
បង្កើតនូវកិត្តិនាមលូបំផុត និងជាចនាគារកួត់
តំបន់ដែលជិតស្ថិតំផុត ។

កាតិជិតស្ថិតជាមួយអតិថិជន បានបង្ហាញយ៉ាង
ចុរាស់ហាស់បា យើងដួរបានអតិថិជនជាប្រចាំ ហើយ
យើងវិភាគយកឯកជារទទួលយកមតិវិវេតិតិច្ចិក
គេ ។ ចំពោះសេវកម្មដែលយើងផ្តល់ជូនអតិថិជន
ប្រកបដោយកាតិជិតស្ថិតនេះ ធ្វើឡើយើងមាន
មោទនកាត កូដិនាមជាចនាគារកួត់ប្រុកដែលជា
ជាន់គេ ហើយយាយពីសេវកម្មអតិថិជន កំដួលជា
បទពិសោធន៍ាខាងផ្លូវការពីរព្យាគុណ និងលទ្ធផល
ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុលូបរោង ។

កំណែនជាមួយនឹងគោលការណ៍ទៅស្តាត់ ហានិកំយោ

អតិថិជនគឺជាអាធិកាទិកាទិម្ពុយរបស់យើង ដូច្នេះ
ហើយ យើងត្រូវតែប្រឈមមុខនឹងហានិកំយោ
ប្រកបដោយទំនួលខុសត្រូវ ចំពោះការបញ្ជីជូន
អតិថិជន និងជួយដម្លៃការកិចចម្រោះសេដ្ឋកិច្ច ។

យើងបានបង្កើតគោលការណ៍ទៅស្តាត់ហានិកំយោ
ជុលមិត និងហុត់ចាំ ដើម្បីជាបករណ៍ដំនួយ
កូដិនការត្រូវត្រូវហានិកំយោ ដំណើរការ និងអភិវឌ្ឍ
អាជីវកម្មរបស់យើងប្រកបដោយទំនួលខុសត្រូវ ។
ប្រព័ន្ធផ្រួចប្រួចហានិកំយោ មិនមែនជាកោលការណ៍
ម្បយនោះទេ វាគឺជាការកំណត់យោងលម្អិតនូវ
ប្រព័ន្ធឌែលយើងចិត្តចិត្តចិត្តឡើងឡើង ។
ក្នុងការអារបស់យើង ដើម្បីជានាបាត់ការយើង
អាចក្រុម្ភាស្រួលឱ្យនឹងការត្រូវត្រូវ និងវិធីសាស្ត្រកូដិន
ការត្រូវត្រូវបំណាយ ដែលមានប្រសិទ្ធភាពខ្លួន ។

ទាំងនេះ បានបង្ហាញតាមរយៈការបាយចុះយ៉ាង
ខ្សោយបំនួនតណាទាមមិនជាជំណើរការ ។

នៅក្នុងឆ្នាំ ២០១៦ នេះ ដោយយកចិត្តទុកដាក់
ទៅលើការសង្គមជូនអនុវត្តតាមស្ថិជារ
និងអភិបាលកិច្ចជាសកល យើងបានវិនិយោគ
យ៉ាងធ្វើជាកំលើជនបានមនុស្ស និងប្រព័ន្ធ
ដំណើរការរបស់យើង ។ ជាក់ស្ថិជារ យើងបានធ្វើ
សំយុបត្រួតកម្ម នូវប្រព័ន្ធមុខងារប្រចាំឆ្នាំរបស់
បទដ្ឋានទីផ្សារ ។

យើងបានធ្វើការវិនិយោគកួត់ទៅហើយ ដើម្បីបង្កើន
ការអនុវត្ត ការត្រូវត្រូវបាននិកំយោនេះ រួមជាមួយ¹
ការប្រព័ន្ធថានីជាមានសមត្ថភាពយោនមុខគេ កូដិន
ការត្រូវត្រូវបាននិកំយោ បានធ្វើឡើការត្រូវត្រូវ
និង ត្រួតពិនិត្យហានិកំយោទុកដំណាគាររបស់
យើង ឡើមានកាតប្រប្រលែលដែលមិនមែនការងារ ។

កំណែនប្រកបដោយចេរកាត

ដើម្បីកសាងជនាគារប្រកបដោយចេរកាត យើង
គោរពគោលការណ៍របស់យើងយ៉ាងខ្សោយបំនួន ដើម្បី
យើងដែលអាចបាននិកំយោ នៅក្នុងការប្រកបដោយ
ជាបន្ទាន់ការសម្រេចបិត្តដីត្រូវត្រូវ ដែលអាច
នាំយើងឡើមានស្ថិតាបណ្តុនាបែលបច្ចុប្បន្ន និង
បែលអនាគត ។ យើងបានគិតពីចំនួនចាន់ នេះ
ដោយមធ្យាតាយជាប្រចិន ហើយអតិថិជនរបស់
យើងកំណែនជាកំដួនដែរ ។

និយាយប្រតិបត្តិការលូតតាមខ្លួន និងវិធីសាស្ត្រកូដិន
ការត្រូវត្រូវបំណាយ ដែលមានប្រសិទ្ធភាពខ្លួន ។
ដើម្បីយើងសំខាន់លើកាតប្រកបដែលយើងបាន
កូដិនយោនិកំយោ ពេលកន្លែងមក ហើយយើងនឹងបន្ទាក់
យុទ្ធសាស្ត្រដោយចំណុច កូដិនការធ្វើឡើមានកាត
ប្របែរជាបន្ទាន់មុន ។ នៅក្នុងឆ្នាំ ២០១៦ យើងបាន
បង្កើតគោលនយោបាយ និងនិតិវិធីថ្មី ។ ដែល

ធម្មញ្ញូរយើងត្រូវបែងចានការ គិតគេនកម្មភាពថ្លែមទៀត ។

ឧណា: ពេលដែលយើងបានធ្វើសម្រេចប្រសិទ្ធភាព
ប្រតិបត្តិការ និងប្រសិទ្ធភាពក្នុងការគ្រប់គ្រង
ចំណាយ យើងបន្ថីនិយាយតើអ្នកដើរតួចធ្វើម
ជាយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រ និងការបង្កើនសមត្ថភាពរបស់
យើង ក្នុងការបំពេញសេវាកម្មដូចនេះ ជាបីជាទី
ពីសេសអាជីវកម្ម សម្រាប់សហគ្រាល់ខ្លួនអតិថិជន ជា
និងមធ្យម ។ យើងកំពុងវិនិយាយជនជាន់ជាបី
ប្រើប្រាស់ក្នុងការបង្កើនសមត្ថភាពរបស់
យើង ក្នុងការបង្កើនសមត្ថភាពរបស់
ការងារដើរតួចធ្វើ។

ការទូកបិត្តរបស់អតិថិជន ចំពោះហិរញ្ញវត្ថុនា
ពេលអនាគតរបស់ពួកគាត់ ដែលផ្តល់ឡើងទាត់
គិតមានសារ៖ សំខាន់ខ្ពស់ណាស់ ហើយយើងនឹង
បន្ទាន់ត្រូវការទូលាចុសត្រូវរបស់យើង យ៉ាង
ហ្មត់ចត់ ។ លើត្រូវបែងចានការទូកបិត្តរបស់
យើង ដើម្បីធានាការទូកបិត្តរបស់អតិថិជន ។
យើងទូលាចុសត្រូវខ្ពស់បំផុត ដើម្បីធានាបំពោះ
ទូរសព្ទហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ នាបេលអនាគតរបស់អតិថិជន ។

ធម្មតារ កាលាថ្មីយ៉ា មានកិត្តិនាមជាស្ថាប់
ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុប្រកបដោយវិធានីរោះ រួមជាមួយរបៀបម៉ែន
អភិបាលកិច្ចដើរដែលមានការប្រើប្រាស់ក្នុងក្រុងក្រោម
កិច្ច ដែលមានបទពិសោធន៍អ្នស់ និងជំនាញ
លើវិស័យហិរញ្ញវត្ថុយ៉ាងជ្រាលព្រោះ ។ ការត្រូវ
ពិនិត្យរបស់ក្រុងក្រុងកិច្ច បានជាដាកល់
អភិបាលកិច្ចណូ និងយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រចិះ ដើម្បីពិនិត្យ
អភិបាលកិច្ចរបស់ជាន់ជាន់ ឬការត្រូវប្រើប្រាស់ ។

យើងកំពុងគិតគេនកម្មភាព ចំរាបក្នុងអាជីវកម្ម
គាមរយៈការចូលរួមពង្រីកសេដ្ឋកិច្ចក្នុងស្រុក
និងការវិនិយាយក្នុងសហគោមន៍ ហើយដើម្បី
ក្រុមក្រុម សម្រាប់ជាជម្រើសដល់
និយាជិត ដើម្បីអភិវឌ្ឍន៍អាជីវកម្មភាព ។

នាទី ២០១៦ យើងបានធ្វើសម្រេចប្រសិទ្ធភាព
សម្រាប់សហគ្រាល់ខ្លួនអតិថិជន និងមធ្យម ដោយ
ហេតុបានបង្កើនសមត្ថភាពរបស់ យើងដើរតួចក្នុង
ការចូលរួម កសារសេដ្ឋកិច្ចកម្មជាបីម្បីក្រុយ
ជាបីជាន់ជាន់ និងការលើកក្នុងការបង្កើន
មូលដ្ឋាន និងការស្វែងរកដំណោះស្រាយហិរញ្ញវត្ថុ
ដល់អតិថិជន យើងបានយើងប្រការលើការទូរសព្ទ
នៃវិស័យសហគ្រាល់ខ្លួន និងមធ្យម ដែលជាកំណត់
កត្តាសំខាន់ សម្រាប់ដំឡើងសេដ្ឋកិច្ចប្រទេស
កម្មជាបី ។

ធម្មតារយើង បន្ទាន់ត្រូវដល់វិស័យអប់រំ
គាមរយៈ ទម្រង់ដោយធម្មតាបានបណ្តុះបណ្តាល
ជំនាញ ការធ្វើសវិស័យបុគ្គលិក ។
នាទីក្នុងមក យើងបានធ្វើសវិស័យបុគ្គលិក
ដែលជានិស្សិតទិបបញ្ចប់ការសិក្សា មានចំនួន
ជាន់ ៣៨០ នាក់ ។ យើងបានផ្តល់ឡើងកេឡូវ
ការបណ្តុះបណ្តាល រួមជាមួយនិងគុណភាព
ការងារសម្រាប់ការវិកចំប្រើប្រាស់នាបេលអនាគត ។

មហាផ្ទៃសារជាន់ជាន់ កាលាថ្មីយ៉ា បានចូលរួម
ចំណោកគំនិតសហគោមន៍ជាប្រើប្រាស់ ទីនីមិនី
នេះ យើងកំពុងបានលេបដំណោះស្រាយ និងជនជាន់
ដើម្បីបុរាណហេតុសេដ្ឋកិច្ច ជាបីសេសគិតផ្ទាល់
លើការអប់រំ ។ និយាជិតរបស់យើង ធ្វើឡើយើង
មានមោទនភាព គាមរយៈការផ្តល់សេវាបស់
ពួកគេជូនអតិថិជន កំណើចបានបំពេញកិច្ច
ការងារដូចជាបីសេសកម្មភាព និងអ្នកឧះលទ្ធភាព
មួយចំនួន ។

នៅក្នុង ធម្មតារ កាលាថ្មីយ៉ា យើងមានបុគ្គលិក
ចម្លៃ និងមានបទពិសោធន៍ពេញលេញ ដែល
ចូលរួមជាបីជាប្រើប្រាស់ និងអតិថិជន និង
សហគោមន៍ដែលយើងប្រើប្រាស់ ។ ធម្មតារ

ផ្តល់អាជិភាពសំខាន់ ក្នុងការដួយប្រាមប្រជុំ
និយោជិត ក្នុងការអភិវឌ្ឍអាជីពការជារបស់
ពួកគេ តាមរយៈការទំនួកប្រមូលលើជនជាន និង
និភាសការជាន ។ បុគ្គលិកឡើមរបស់យើងត្រូវ
បានលើកទីកច្ចាតិ និងការគាំទ្រ ដើម្បីបំពេញ
ធនាគារខ្លួនសំខាន់ក្នុងជនជាន ។

កម្មវិធីប្រើប្រាស់បុគ្គលិក និងការដាក់ដឹក
ច្បាស់លាស់របស់យើងបានជាទា យើងបាន
កំពុងប្រើប្រាស់បុគ្គលិកណូ ដែលមានទន្លេ: ក្នុង
ការអភិវឌ្ឍជាមួយយើង ។

យើងផ្តល់តម្លៃដល់និយោជិតរបស់យើង ប្រចាំឆ្នាំ
ផ្តល់ទូទៅការគាំទ្រនូវរឿងដែលពួកគេត្រូវការ ក្នុងការ
កសារអាជីព និងសម្រាប់គោលដៅការជាន ។
ពួកគេទទួលបាននូវជនជានត្រូវប្រាន់ ដើម្បី
អភិវឌ្ឍនភាជីពការជាន ក៏ដូចជាការដម្លេ
ដើការពួកគេ និងក្រោមគ្រប់គោលការងាយមានការ
ប្រសើរឡើង ។ ត្រូវយើងដែលយើងសម្រាប់បាន
ក៏ព្រោះតើនិយោជិតរបស់យើង ។ ការចូលរួម និង
ការទិន្នន័យប្រើប្រាស់ពួកគេ បានសរុបក៏
ជាប្រើប្រាស់ ។

ឧណា: ពេលដែលយើងកំពុងត្រី: និងពិចារណាលើ
វិធីសាស្ត្រអាជីវកម្មប្រកបដោយចេរកាល យើង
បានពិនិត្យយើងឡើង ។ ជនជានយើងជាស្ថាប័នដំ
ដែលមានជនជានប្រើប្រាស់ស្តីកសុខាប់ ដែលនេះ
ជាកុណាសម្បត្តិរបស់យើង ។ យើងនិងប្រើប្រាស់
ជនជាននេះ ដើម្បីដម្លេកំណើនសេដ្ឋកិច្ច
ដោយសហការជាមួយស្ថាបនឡើង ។ ដែលមាន
ការផ្តល់ពីមកំណើនអប់រំ ជាពិស់ស្បែរមួយ
អនុកាតដែលមានមហិថិតា និងសការុណាពលដែល
អាចបង្កើតបាននូវការទូសប្រកម្មយ និងដើម្បី
ការពារហេដ្ឋារបនាសម្បត្តិការពួកគេបានរបស់យើង ។

ទំហំ និងវិសាលកាត់អាជីវកម្ម របស់យើងមិន
ត្រូវត្រូវជាកុណាសម្បត្តិមួយរបស់យើងប៉ុណ្ណោះ

ទេ តែនេះក៏ជាការទទួលខ្ពស់ត្រូវមួយដែលតម្លៃ
ឲ្យយើងមានការចូលរួមចំណែកជាវិធីមាន និង
ផ្តល់ផ្តល់សហគមន៍ និងលាយកដល់ការបង្កើត
និភាសសម្រាប់អ្នកជំនាន់ក្រោយ ។

រាយក្រឹតជាមួយគ្មាន

ជនជាន ការណាមីយ៉ា យាយមកដល់សព្វថ្មីនេះ
គឺ ដោយសារការលេបដៃ ការប្រកាន់ខ្លាប់វិនិយោ
ខ្លួន និងការណែនាំបិត្ត ។ គុណភាពទាំងនេះ ត្រូវ
បានប្រកាន់យកយើងខ្លាប់ខ្លួនទាំងជនជាន ។

ឧណា: ពេលដែលយើងសម្រិះមិន និងត្រី: និងពិចារណាលើ
យិនីវិធី នូវកត្តាបណ្ឌបណ្ឌល ឲ្យ
ជនជាន ការណាមីយ៉ា យាយមកដល់សព្វថ្មីនេះ
យើងបានមិនយើងឡើងនៅទូទៅដោយក៏ស្ថិតិនៃ
ការទិន្នន័យប្រើប្រាស់បន្ថែម ដែលបង្ហើឲ្យមានការងាយ
ស្រួល ការពង្រីកបន្ថែម និងការផ្តាស់ប្តូរចំពោះ
ជនជានរបស់យើង ។ សន្នេសការរឿងប្រើប្រាស់
ប្រកបដោយទូទៅខ្ពស់ត្រូវ ដែលបង្កើតបានជាប
លទ្ធផលហិរញ្ញវត្ថុមួយដែរម៉ា គឺដោយសារតែ
ការប្រើប្រាស់ស្អាត្រូវមួយលដ្ឋានត្រី: ដែលយើង
មានគោលដៅយុទ្ធសាស្ត្រដោយលើអតិថិជនដែល
យើងប្រើប្រាស់ជាបន្ទុ ព្រមទាំងកល់សមត្ថភាព
ទាំងអស់របស់យើង ។ ទាំងអស់នេះអាចធើឡា
បាន ដោយសារតែសហសុវត្ថិភាព ២,៥០០ នាក់
ដែលមកបំពេញការងាយជាប្រើប្រាស់បន្ថែម ដើម្បី
ប្រើប្រាស់ដែលអតិថិជន ក៏ដូចជាអភិវឌ្ឍសហគមន៍
របស់យើង ។ យើងនិងបន្ទាត់បន្ទាត់ និងអភិវឌ្ឍ
ជនជានជាមួយគ្មាន ដើម្បីផ្តល់គុណភាពមួយបន្ថែម
ទៀតដល់អតិថិជន ក៏ដូចជាការទិន្នន័យប្រជុំ ។

យើងខ្លួន សូមថ្មីដែលកំណត់ជាបន្ទុ និយោជិត
ទាំងអស់បំនួនជាបន្ទាត់ ២,៥០០ នាក់ ចំពោះការ
ចូលរួមចំណែក និងការទិន្នន័យប្រជុំ ។ និយោជិតរបស់យើង ទាំងអស់
និយោជិតរបស់យើង ទាំងអស់ ទិន្នន័យប្រជុំ និងការបង្កើត
អស់ពិលទួរការបស់ខ្លួន ។ ជាមួយមហិថិតា ដើម្បី

ក្រុយខនដាស្ថាប់ពីរព្យរត្ត លំដាប់ពិភពលោក ធនធានគមនបុគ្គលិកលំដាប់ពិភពលោក ដែលមានវិវេយនិធការបណ្តោះស្រាវជ្រាវ ការបង់បញ្ចូនអនុវត្តន៍បន្ថែមទៀត។

យើងខ្លួនឱ្យស្មឺច្បាស់សមាជិកប្រឹក្សាបិតិបាលទាំងអស់ ដែលត្រួវត្រួតពេញចិត្តប៉ុណ្ណោះ ព្រមទាំងនឹងនិធិរឿងស្រីមានការការណ៍ស្រីយ៉ា ដើម្បីភ្តាយដាចុនការបង់បញ្ចូនសមាជិកប្រឹក្សាបិតិបាលទាំងអស់ ក្នុងប្រពៃណិតដែលមានវិវេយនិធការបង់បញ្ចូនអនុវត្តន៍បន្ថែមទៀត។

យើងខ្លួនឱ្យស្មឺច្បាស់សមាជិកប្រឹក្សាបិតិបាល ចំពោះអតិថិជនដែលបានផ្តល់ការធ្វើឱ្យក្នុងបានការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការការណ៍ស្រីយ៉ា អនុវត្តន៍បន្ថែមទៀត ក្នុងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ការស្រួលលើតាមប្រពៃណិត ក្នុងប្រពៃណិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការការណ៍ស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ក្នុងប្រពៃណិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ។

យើងខ្លួនឱ្យស្មឺច្បាស់សមាជិកប្រឹក្សាបិតិបាលព្យាយាយបញ្ជូនការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ស្មើប្រចាំឆ្នាំ ក្នុងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា បានក្នុងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ។

ធនធានការការណ៍ស្រីយ៉ា ប្រការទំនាក់ទំនាក់បណ្តោះស្រាវជ្រាវ និងមានចំណែកសម្រាប់ពិនិត្យការងារ និងការការណ៍ស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា បានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ។

ឈាម ហារីស
ប្រធានប្រឹក្សាបិតិបាល

កាលបរិច្ឆេទ: ៣១ ឧសភា ២០១៧

យើងខ្លួនឱ្យស្មឺច្បាស់សមាជិកប្រឹក្សាបិតិបាលទាំងអស់ ដែលត្រួវត្រួតពេញចិត្តប៉ុណ្ណោះ ព្រមទាំងនឹងនិធិរឿងស្រីមានការការណ៍ស្រីយ៉ា ដើម្បីរើសរើរការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ។

ខ្លួន ២០១៦ តើជាផ្លូវការប្រជុំដែលបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ដើម្បីរើសរើរការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ។

ធនធានការការណ៍ស្រីយ៉ា និងបន្ទាបម្រើសេវាឌែលបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា និងការបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ជីវិតបានបង់បញ្ចូនស្រីយ៉ា ។

ជំនាញ ដង វណ្ណៈ
អគ្គនាយក

致股東的信

“加華銀行的品牌繼續保持強勁，穩定，領先。我們的客戶和股東對加華的成長抱有信心，使我們在市值上保持柬埔寨最有價值的銀行。在股東與客戶的鑒定支持下，我們將繼續引領市場並實現價值。”



2016年證明了加華銀行的另一個成功年。通過強大的財務業績和顯著提高的資產質量，五年改革計劃的成功一直延續，我行領導及員工竭盡所能為加華銀行與國家的增值而努力拼搏并引以為豪。

雖然其他國家面臨全球挑戰和經濟與政治上的不確定因素，但柬埔寨的國內生產總值（GDP）持續保持7%的增長率，并將經濟機會惠及更多的柬埔寨人助其擺脫貧窮。

新的區域和國際參與者繼續進入市場，使本地銀行業環境保持強勁。憑著我們堅實而強健的發展史及值得信賴的品牌優勢，加華銀行在2016年繼續前進以及取得了優秀的財務業績。

加華銀行在市場上保持領先地位，使我們創造金融價值與增長的機會。我們憑著市場地位及自身實力積極構築一個能夠適應市場需求的世界級金融機構。

我們發起了首創策略以及擴大服務範圍，以更好地向有財務需求的客戶作出反應及提供服務。加華銀行建立了強大的金融基礎，贏得了客戶的信任及信賴。

加華集團與泰國人壽保險有限公司（MTL，泰國最大的人壽保險公司）合作，在本國市場合作成立了金城人壽保險公司。這一合作關係成果在人壽保單的顯著增加以及明顯的收入增長中得到體現，我們預計在2017年將持續增長。

作為一家金融機構，我們致力於加強在各個領域，特別是成為關鍵領域的領導者。

加華集團和富登金融控股有限公司通過其子公司“柬埔寨郵政銀行”，收購了富南小額信貸公司100%股份。該新公司通過向小額信貸客戶提供可靠的金融服務，以及與非銀行客戶建立信任關係，使他們在該金融機構開設第一個賬戶，從而廣泛拓展了我行現有的金融產品。富登金融資本與合作夥伴一起延續成長，并共同成立加華-富登移動支付公司，我們計劃將在柬埔寨推動創新金融技術。

展望未來，我行對未來發展前景和強勁的財務保持信心，以規範的紀律執行業務策略。這將使我行專注于通過健全和強勁的資產負債表，加上可持續發展及強勁的回報，繼續創造更好業績。

我行的卓越願景，明確策略以及強大的執行力，有助於我行及時有效地對市場的情況與變化作出反應。我行從來沒有忘記自己是一個行業的管理者和金融未來的護航者。

業績表現

我行強勁的財務基礎是加華銀行的基石，審慎的財務責任是我行的發展方向，也將永遠是我行的指導方針。短期利潤在審慎和責任面前退居次要位置，我行不會為了短期利益而犧牲自己的標準。

2016年，加華銀行再次實現了強勁的財務業績，總資產增長了百分之十七點二二，達到三十二

億七千萬美元。淨利潤增長至六千五百五十四萬美元，比 2015 年增長了百分之二十點六。股東權益回報率（ROE）從 2015 的百分之十四點七一增長至百分之十五點零七。

貸款活動在我行的總資產增長中所占的比例最大。貸款總額增長了百分之十九點七四，達到十九億三千萬美元，存款總額增長了百分之十七點二二，達到二十五億九千萬美元，提供了強勁的資金來源。

2016 年，我行把注意力和資源放在提高資產質量上。我行建立了一個專門處理不良貸款（NPL）團隊，重新設計了一線工作人員的 KPI，包括控制不良貸款，并招募了外部法律公司來處理不良貸款（NPL）案例，并取得良好效果。我行的資產質量得到了明顯的提高，不良貸款率從百分之六點九一下降至百分之四點三九，預計此趨勢將持續到 2017 年。

淨利息收入與去年相比增長了百分之四點一五，達到九千九百七十八萬美元。我行的非利息收入微增了百分之零點九五。建立一個強大的流動資金對加華銀行具有重要的戰略意義，從而吸引了更高的資金成本。我行相信，雖然這可能會在短期內稀釋我行的貸款利差，但更強勁的流動性狀況對我行很重要，且對我行的存款客戶更重要。因此，我行的營業收入增長了百分之五點一一，達到一億二千一百一十三萬美元。此外，我行能夠將運營成本對收入比率維持在百分之三十左右。

我行繼續擴大基礎架構，以滿足市場需求及不斷增長客戶群體。我行將繼續在國內人口密緊區域開設新分行和增設自動提款機。

加華銀行的資本狀況在 2016 年繼續保持穩健，資本充足率（CAR）中第一級資本及總資本充足率分別為百分之十八點一二和為百分之十八點二。

“可持續發展，逐年走勢強勁的財務業績，反映了我行的長期承諾，我行非常自豪成為最大的本地銀行。”

我行的償付能力比率維持在百分之十八點三。加華銀行的流動性覆蓋比率（LCR）保持在百分之九十五點零三，遠高於百分之六十的最低要求。該流動性覆蓋比率將進一步提高，在 2020 年 1 月 1 日達到 100% 的最低要求。

建立健康的資產負債表，并在良好的財務狀況下穩定增長，對我行至關重要，這將加速未來的增長。我行知道如何以財務審慎和安全方式來平衡經營權的增長和盈利能力。紀律是我們如何決策以及如何管理銀行的核心。自從 25 年前我行成立以來，我們認識到通過對不斷增長的收入和利潤的同等重視，以及確保流動性和資本持續強勁和安全，為可持續增長和穩定的資產負債表做了良好的定位，并為客戶提供更高水平的優良服務。

在加華銀行董事長和各位董事的積極領導下，推出了強大的金融審慎文化，并貫穿于整個機構中。

負責任的增長

鑑於加華銀行當今所處的地位，我行積極面對的處事態度讓我行更為強大及更有效率，為股東提供長期價值的定位方針。因此，前進的道路是清晰和重任道遠的。

加華銀行將面臨四大重任如下：

- 1) 贏得市場上的成功
- 2) 加強客戶發展策略
- 3) 在風控體系內保持增長
- 4) 增強持續發展方式

贏得市場上的成功

對於我行的客戶及我行服務的對象，我們努力成為柬埔寨提供最好服務的商業銀行。我行每時每刻都確保客戶享有良好的服務。我們為服務他們而感到自豪，並將始終把客戶的需求作為我行工作的核心。

我行持續推出了更多更方便的方式讓客戶與我們進行互動。毫不奇怪，喜歡科技，選擇互

聯網和手機銀行業務的客戶持續快速增長，因此我行將繼續投資數字平台，同時確保安全性和可靠性。

我們看到通過網上和移動設備管理自己賬戶的客戶呈現顯著不斷增長的趨勢。這在我行總體交易中所占比例不斷增長。對於那些喜歡面對面互動的客戶，我們繼續致力於提供專業人士和資源，以處理我行在柬埔寨各地戰略位置不斷增長的分支機構網絡。

加華銀行擅長用客戶所需的方式來滿足客戶的需求。多年來，一直以服務客戶所需為宗旨，帶來了消費者和分行業務的強勁增長，其中包括存款賬戶，信用卡和匯款，我行將繼續在市場上超越競爭對手。即使如此，我們也不會忽視客戶的滿意度。

加華銀行在柬埔寨的各個主要行業工作，為大小企業服務。此外，在許多產品和地區，加華銀行在中小企業和企業客戶中的市場份額不斷增長，反過來又推動了刺激經濟引擎，創造激動人心的機會。

加華銀行服務於柬埔寨的經濟引擎。我行通過提供的產品和服務類型，更重要的是我們聘用的人員類型，可以讓國內和國際客戶自信地經營和開展業務。

為了有效地服務於柬埔寨的經濟動力，我行必須保持領先於市場，放眼發展的前景。從籌集資金，資金選擇，現金管理，貿易融資等更多更廣的方案，這有助與我們服務的公司能夠持續增長及放眼未來的投資。我行將繼續投資建設團隊，擴展客戶圈，且力爭開發潛在客戶並保持良好的合作關係。

加華銀行仍然是柬埔寨最安全的銀行是有原因的。隨著堅實的歷史和穩健的成長，我行持續著強勁的業績和盈利能力，擁有雄厚的資金和資本狀況，以及對客戶和股東的堅定承諾，使加華銀行始終保持強勁的發展勢頭。

加強客戶發展策略

加華銀行是一個以服務客戶為中心的組織。我們瞭解我們的客戶，他們的需求，他們的要求和希望。為了服務於我們的客戶，我行確保擁有他們所需的一切，無論是為了他們的家庭或業務。加華銀行的增長戰略一直是了解我們的客戶，並學習如何更好地提高以客戶為中心、以客戶需求為導向、持續為客戶服務的能力，這反映了加華作為一個強大的品牌，已經得到了客戶認識和信賴。

我們認為，以市場為導向的方法是有道理的，還可提供可靠的指標。以客戶為導向的戰略核心是通過業務整合，虔誠的為每一位客戶服務，用心為每一位客戶，讓每一位客戶感受到我們的工作熱誠。

現有客戶希望擴大與我們的關係，無論是開賬戶，貸款還是通過人壽保險來保障家庭的財務未來。這清楚地表明客戶重視與我們的關係。

作為加華銀行的客戶，他們將始終如一地獲得專業的關注和卓越的服務，只要是為客戶做的事，任何一件小事都要講究質量。我們相信這是一個有競爭力的區別，我們正在推動它。這種方式不僅帶給我們新業務，還創造出一個脫穎而出的具有影響力的品牌，也使我行創建了一個具有本地感情專業的區域性企業。

與客戶保持親近的接觸，注重增加與客戶的接觸密度和深度。我行上下，都會定期與客戶會面，當客戶告訴我們我行員工提供了有用的幫助，或任何一位員工提供的優質服務時，我們都會感到高興。我行的个性化客戶关怀使我們成為一家真正的本地銀行。在客戶服務和知識方面具有豐富的經驗，快速響應客戶需求，堅持做到“隨時，隨地，隨需求”的為客戶提供服務，以及我行走勢強勁的財務報表，都顯示出我行作為柬埔寨最大的本地銀行的理念。

在風控體系內保持增長

我們的客戶將永遠是第一位的。因此，我們的職責是合理風控為客戶提供服務，促進國家經濟增長。

我行建立了一套詳細而全面的風控系統，以提高我行管理風險，經營業務和負責任地發展。風控系統不是一個概念，而是一個深度的指標，用于衡量並確保我行的風險管理紀律。這可以通過我行不良貸款率的顯著改善來證明。

在 2016 年，因考慮到全球對合規和治理的關注，我行也在人力，操作流程和製度上投入巨資。我行的反洗錢功能已實現自動化，並確保我行保持市場領先地位。

我行為改善風險管理實踐所做的重大投資，加上我行對一流風險管理能力的承諾，改善了我行如何管理和控制全行風險。

可持續的增長

為了建設成為一家可持續發展的銀行，我行遵循辦事原則以保證決策的準確，無論今天還是未來，我行時刻謹記自身的責任，并讓客戶感受到我行的努力。

卓越運營及有效管理成本在我行多年來的成功實踐中發揮著至關重要的作用，并不斷改進和提升。在 2016 年，我行制定了新的政策和流程，以更好地管理運營成本。

我行不僅提高運營效率和更好地控製成本，同時也繼續投資於戰略舉措，並加強為消費者和企業，特別是中小型企業服務的能力。每年我行都投入資源開發新的技術，方便客戶更輕鬆地與我們合作。

我行的客戶給予我們的信任是至關重要的，我行將認真對待這一責任。在我行的每一個領域，我們所做的一切都是為了確保客戶對我行的信任。我行有責任確保金融資產的安全。

客戶委託予我行管理的資產，我行不僅努力做到，而且將永遠確保這些金融資產的未來。

加華銀行是一家專業金融機構，有著很強的公司治理文化。我行的董事會來自不同的金融背景，經驗豐富。他們的監督確保了我行治理採用最佳實踐的方式，以及採用充滿智慧謹慎的方式適應和改進。

我們認為另一可持續發展的方式是加強我們的本地經濟發展，投資我們的社區，為職員提供可成長的工作環境。

在 2016 年，我們進一步加強了中小企業業務，因為我們認為中小企業是一個國家經濟進步的中堅力量。作為一個土生土長的銀行，驅動并參與柬埔寨經濟建設發展，使我們在東盟中保持領導地位。通過為客戶提供貸款，投資，資金籌措和發展為客戶提供有效的金融解決方案，我們能看到中小型企業部門取得的重大進展，這也是柬埔寨經濟的關鍵驅動力。

我行將繼續通過各種教育形式，為職員提供職業技能培訓。去年，我行聘請了 320 多名新畢業生，并提供了優質的培訓課程和就業機會。

為了回饋當地社會，我行積極參與社區各類創新慈善公益活動，尤其是教育活動。我行的職員也積極參與了志願服務活動，對他們為社會和貧困群體所做的貢獻，我行深感自豪。

我們擁有一個多元化且包容性的職員團體，以確保我行可為柬埔寨社區和客戶提供多元化服務，我行不斷為職員提供培訓資源和晉升機會，以幫助職員發展職業生涯。通過所規定的招聘計劃，我行僅篩選菁英人才為加華銀行效力且著眼未來，更多積極的候選人正期待與我行合作。

我行非常重視每位職員，為所有職員提供建設職業所需的支持，實現目標。幫助他們在事業，生活和家庭生活所需的資源獲得了改善。我們所擁有的一切，以及我們所取得的成就，

都歸功於我行的職員們。他們的敬業精神證明了這一點。

根據我行思考方向，我行繼續追求可持續發展，並被認可成為一家擁有資源的大型機構，這對我行來說是一個優勢。我們將利用這些資源來支持不斷增長的經濟，重視教育，與行業翹楚合作，維護金融基礎措施和建立廣闊就業崗位的任務。

作為一個大型企業，不僅是一種優勢，也是一種責任，這就要求我行為社區做出積極和有益民生的貢獻，為客戶和社區大眾創造機會及增加責任心。

致謝

加華銀行能取得今天的成績是得到了貫穿于全企業的奉獻精神，紀律和承諾的支撐。

眺望今天的加華銀行，可見我行努力簡化業務、加強管理和改革措施的具體成果。我們擁有強大的資本、堅實的基礎和優質的客服，此引擎可為我行產生更強的財務業績勢頭。這一切都是來自于我行全體二千五百名職員的無私奉獻和努力，始終不渝地為客戶和社區提供最優質的服務。同時，我們將繼續發奮前進，為所有股東獻出我行最值得信賴的核心價值。

在此，非常感謝全體二千五百名加華銀行職員的無私奉獻和努力，國際水平的企業是由國際

水平的職員集體精心打造出來的。正是由于我行職員辛勤努力的工作，和始終不渝地為客戶提供最優服務的敬業精神，使我們能夠建立一個國際水平的金融服務企業。

我們由衷地感謝董事會的英明領導和貢獻，使加華銀行成為柬埔寨最佳的商業銀行。感謝所有股東們多年來對加華銀行的支持，因為有您們，加華銀行才能不斷地成長和壯大。

我們衷心感謝廣大客戶的信任和長期的厚愛，我們將會努力做得更好。在過去的 25 年中，確保您的金融未來是我行最大的榮幸。

此外，我們要向柬埔寨王國政府，特別是柬埔寨國家銀行表示最崇高的敬意，感謝他們對加華銀行在 2016 年的指引和一貫的支持與信任。

我行承諾，在業務的各個領域做到求真務實和客戶至上，這一承諾彰顯了我行的歷史與抱負。我們希望二千五百名職員，每天都能力爭做到最好。這亦是大企業的成功之道。

2016 年是我們另一成功之年，我們將繼續向前邁進，以取得傳統的卓越業績效。此外，我們舉辦加華銀行創辦 25 周年慶典活動，為過去的 25 年從卓越客服取得的成就而感驕傲。加華銀行將繼續為造就我行線效的客戶們提供這最優質的傳統服務。

加華銀行. 堅定. 守信. 穩健. 強勁.

柬埔寨家喻戶曉、值得信賴的脊樑品牌.



方僑生
董事長

日期 2017年05月31日



柯文龍
行政總裁

LETTER TO SHAREHOLDERS

"The Canadia Bank brand continues to stand for strength, stability and leadership. Our customers and shareholders have faith in our growth story, allowing us to remain Cambodia's most valuable bank in terms of market capitalization. Through their and our customers' steadfast support, we will continue to lead and deliver value."



2016 proved to be another successful record year for Canadia Bank. Realized through strong financial performance and significantly improved asset quality, the successful continuation of the five-year transformation plan is a concrete display of our leadership and employees doing what they do best by adding value to our proud organization and to the country.

While other nations faced global challenges, and economic and political uncertainties, Cambodia continues its steady GDP growth of 7 percent, extending economic opportunities to more Cambodians by lifting more people out of the poverty line.

The local banking environment remains robust with new regional and international players continuing to enter the market. Leveraging our strong pedigree, reliable history and trusted brand, Canadia Bank continued to make progress and deliver strong financial results in 2016.

Canadia Bank maintains a leading position in the market, one in which allows us to create opportunities for financial value and growth. We leverage our position and strength to build a world-class financial institution that is responsive to the needs of the market.

We launched strategic initiatives and broadened our services so as to better serve and respond to our customers' evolving financial needs. In return,

Canadia Bank has built a strong financial foundation, and earned the trust and confidence of our customers.

Canadia's Group partnership with Muang Thai Life Assurance Pcl., Thailand's largest life insurance company, incorporated Sovannaphum Life Assurance here in our own market. The fruits of this partnership are revealed in the outstanding growth in life insurance policies issued and impressive revenue gains, and we expect continued growth throughout 2017.

As a financial institution, we are committed to strengthening the industry, especially with key industry leaders.

Canadia's Group and Fullerton Financial Holding Pte. Ltd., through their subsidiary, Cambodia Post Bank Plc., acquired 100 percent shares of Funan Microfinance Plc. This new entity adds to our existing broad array of financial offerings by offering reliable financial services to microfinance customers and to recently unbanked customers who, with their confidence in us, opened their first accounts at a financial institution. The partnership with Fullerton Financial Capital extends its growth and together we established Canadia-Fullerton Mobile Money Company, which we expect to drive financial technology innovation here in Cambodia.

Moving forward, we remain confident in our future growth prospects and in our financial strength to carry out our business strategy with measured discipline. This will allow us to focus on delivering consistent results with a sound and strong balance sheet, coupled with sustainable and strong returns.

The vision of our leadership, clear strategies, and disciplined focus on execution help us respond effectively and decisively to market changes and realities. We have never lost sight of the fact that we are the stewards of an industry and guardians of financial futures.

PERFORMANCE REVIEW

The cornerstone of Canadia Bank is our strong financial foundation. Deliberate financial accountability by which our growth is grounded will always be our guiding compass. Short-term profits take a back seat to prudence and responsibility, and we will not compromise our standards for any short-term gain.

In 2016, Canadia Bank again delivered strong financial results, growing total assets by 17.22 percent to US\$ 3.27 billion and increasing net profit to US\$ 65.54 million, an increase of 20.60 percent compared to 2015. Return on Equity (RoE) increased to 15.07 percent from 14.71 percent in 2015.

Lending activities contributed the largest share of our total assets growth. Total Loans grew by 19.74 percent to US\$ 1.93 billion, while Total Deposits increased 17.22 percent to US\$ 2.59 billion, providing a strong funding source.

In 2016, we placed great attention and resources towards improving our asset quality. We set up a dedicated Non-Performing Loans (NPL) Recovery Team, redesigned the frontline's KPIs to include delinquency control, and enlisted external legal firms to take on NPL cases. The results are impressive. Our asset quality improved significantly, as NPLs decreased from 6.91 percent to 4.39 percent. We anticipate this trend to continue throughout 2017.

Net Interest Income grew by 4.15 percent from previous year to a total of US\$ 99.78 million. Our Non-Interest Income increased slightly by 0.95 percent. Building a strong liquid position is of strategic importance to Canadia Bank, thus attracts a higher cost of funds. We believe that, while this may dilute our loan spread margins in the short term, the stronger liquidity position is important for our bank,

but more importantly for our depositors. As result, our Total Operating Income rose 5.11 percent to US\$ 121.13 million. Despite this, we were able to maintain our operating Cost to Income ratio at around 30 percent.

We continue to expand our infrastructure in order to meet the market demand and our growing customer base. New branch openings and ATM installations at key strategic demographic locations will continue.

Canadia Bank's capital positions continued to be strong in 2016. Our Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) Tier 1 and Total CAR stood high at 18.12 percent and 18.20 percent, respectively.

"Sustainable growth that delivers strong financial performance year over year reflects our commitment to the long-term prospects in Cambodia. We are proud to be the biggest home-grown local bank in the country."

Our Solvency Ratio was maintained high at 18.30 percent. Canadia Bank's Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) remained at 95.03 percent, much higher than the minimum requirement of 60 percent. This LCR will be further improved to meet the minimum requirement of 100 percent by 1 January 2020.

Building a healthy balance sheet and to anchor our growth on our sound financial standing is of crucial importance to us. This also enables us accelerate growth for years to come. We know how to balance franchise growth and profitability with financial prudence and safety. Discipline is at the center of how we make decisions and how we manage the Bank. Since we first started the Bank 25 years ago, we recognized the value in placing equal importance on growing revenue and profits, and making sure our liquidity and capital positions remained consistently strong and secure. In doing so, we are well-positioned for consistent growth and a stable balance sheet, and better able to serve our customers with an even higher level of services.

We have a strong culture of financial prudence, which is imbued in our culture, advanced by the

leadership of the Chairman and the Board of Directors, and permeates throughout the organization.

RESPONSIBLE GROWTH

As we take stock of where we stand today, our company has grown stronger, more efficient, and thus better positioned to deliver long-term value to our shareholders. The path forward is clearly, and will always remain, one of responsible growth.

At Canada Bank, we continue our strategic growth via the four key pillars from previous years:

- 1) Grow and win in the market
- 2) Grow with our customer-focused strategy
- 3) Grow within our risk framework
- 4) Grow in a sustainable manner

To Grow and Win In The Market

For our customers and the people we serve, we strive to be the best consumer and commercial banking franchise in Cambodia. Each and every day, we interact with our customers in meaningful ways. We are proud to serve them and will always keep our customers at the center of what we do.

We continue to introduce more convenient ways that customers can interact with us. Unsurprisingly, our tech-savvy customers who choose internet and mobile banking continue to grow rapidly, and thus we continue to invest in our digital platforms while ensuring security and reliability.

We see marked and growing trend in our customers who are managing their accounts online and through their mobile devices. This accounts for a significant and growing percentage of our overall transactions. For those customers who prefer face-to-face interaction, we continue to dedicate professionals and resources to handle our ever-growing branch distribution network in strategic locations throughout Cambodia.

Canada Bank excels at meeting our customers' needs the way they want. Over the years, this focus

on the customers has resulted in strong organic growth throughout our consumer and branch business, which include deposit accounts, credit cards, and remittances, and we continue to outpace our competitors in the market. Even so, we do not lose sight of our customer satisfaction.

Canada Bank works across virtually every major industry in Cambodia, serving businesses, large and small. In addition, in many products and geographies, Canada Bank has a growing market share among our SME and corporate customers, who in turn drive the exciting economic engine that is creating opportunities.

Canada Bank serves the economic engine of Cambodia. We do so via the types of products and services we offer, and more importantly, the types of people we hire, allowing our domestic and international customers to operate and conduct business with confidence.

To effectively serve the economic engine of Cambodia, it is imperative that we remain in front of market movements and developments. From capital raising, funding options, cash management, trade financing, and more, we ensure companies we serve can grow and invest for the future. We will continue to invest in ways to build our teams, develop new customers and build new relationships.

Canada Bank remains the safest bank in Cambodia for a reason. We have a proven history of disciplined and prudent growth. We remain strong and resilient because we insist on consistently strong performance and profitability, strong financial and capital positions, and unwavering commitment to our customers and shareholders.

To Grow With Our Customer-Focused Strategy

Canada Bank is a customer-focused organization. We know our customers, their needs, their wants, and their hopes. To serve our customers, we ensure that we have everything they need, whether it be for their family or their business. Canada Bank's growth strategy has always been to know our customers and learn how to serve them better, which is a direct

reflection of the strong Canadia Bank brand that customers have come to know and rely on.

We believe that a market-driven approach makes sense and provides reliable indicators. Core to our customer-driven strategy is through business integration. Each customer is important to us, and we want to ensure that we are doing all we can for them.

Existing customers want to expand their relationship with us, whether it be from additional accounts, to loans, or to securing their family's financial future through life insurance. This is a clear indication that customers value their relationship with us.

As Canadia Bank customers, they are assured to always receive nothing short of professional attention and exceptional services. We believe this is a competitive differentiator, and we are driving it. This approach not only brings us referrals and new business, it also creates a brand that stands out, and head and shoulders above the rest. In doing so, we create a regional company with a very local feel.

Being close to our customers means precisely that. Up and down our organization, we regularly meet with customers, and it delights us when they tell us how helpful our employees are, or the exceptional services provided by any number employees. The personal touch we provide makes us a truly local bank. Canadia Bank is the largest local bank in terms of customer services and knowledge, as well as our impressive financial statements.

To Grow Within Our Risk Framework

Our customer will always come first. As such, we take risks in a responsible manner, and in such a manner that serves our customers and helps the economy grows.

We have established a detailed and thorough Risk Framework, which is an invaluable tool improving our ability to manage risk, run our business and grow responsibly. The Risk Framework is not a concept; it is a well-planned, and detailed set of metrics against which we measure our teams to ensure that we

maintain discipline in how we manage risk management. This is best demonstrated by our significant improvement in NPL numbers.

In 2016, bearing in mind the global focus on compliance and governance, we also invested heavily in people, process and systems. We automated our anti-money laundering function and ensure we stay ahead of the market practices.

The significant investment we have made to improve our risk management practices, coupled with our commitment to having best-in-class risk management capabilities, has improved how we manage and control risks across the Bank.

To Grow In a Sustainable Manner

In order to build a sustainable company, we are guided by our principles to make the right decisions that will hold us in good stead today and in the future. We think about this in a variety of ways, and our customers know this.

Operational excellence and how we manage costs play a crucial role in our success over the years, and we always find ways to improve. In 2016, we instituted new policies and processes that allowed us to better manage operating expenses.

While we improved operating efficiencies and better controlled costs, we continued to invest in strategic initiatives and strengthening our ability to serve consumers and businesses, particularly SME businesses. Each year we also invest resources to develop new technology initiatives that ultimately make it easy for customers to work with us.

The trust our customers gives us with their financial futures is of paramount importance, and we take this responsibility seriously. In every area of the Bank, all that we do is to ensure that our customers always trust us. We are given the responsibility to secure financial assets. Our customers entrust us with those assets, and we not only strive to, but we will always ensure those financial assets for the future.

Canadia Bank has a reputation as a professional financial institution with a strong culture of corporate governance. Our Board of Directors are highly experienced and come from diverse financial backgrounds. Their oversight ensures best practices for our corporate governance, and wisdom to adapt and improve in a prudent manner.

Another way we think about sustainability is in the work we do to strengthen our local economies, invest in our communities, and be a choice employer where professionals can grow.

In 2016, we further enhanced our SME business because we believe SMEs form the backbone of any economic progress in a country. Being a home grown bank, we believe in building the Cambodian economy so that we remain a leader in ASEAN. Through lending, investing, capital raising and developing financial solutions for our customers, we see concrete advances in the SME business sector, which is a crucial driver of the Cambodian economy.

Our company continues to support education through a variety of giving forms, job skills training and hiring. Last year, we hired more than 320 fresh graduates, and we offered trainings and quality jobs with a future for growth.

The Canadia Bank family believes in supporting our communities. Together we invested our time and resources towards philanthropic endeavors we care about, especially educational initiatives. Our employees make us proud in how they serve our customers, and we are equally proud of how they serve our communities and our neighbors who may be less fortunate.

Canadia Bank's workforce is diverse and inclusive, and one that reflects the diversity of our customers and the communities we serve. We place great importance on helping our employees develop their careers, and they are provided with every available resource and development opportunity possible. Our top performers are encouraged to take on more senior roles in the Bank, and they receive strong support from executive management. Our recruitment programs and partnerships ensure that we are hiring the best candidates who want to grow with us.

We value our people and give all employees the support they need to build their career and achieve their goals. They are afforded the resources they need to improve their career, their lives and the lives of their families. All that we are and all that we achieve is because of our employees. Their dedicated work is evidence to this.

When we think about how we approach sustainability, we recognize that we are a large institution with resources, and this is an advantage for us. We will leverage these resources to support the growing economy, partner with various educational initiatives, especially with organizations with ambitions and potential to really make a difference, and protect our financial infrastructure.

Our size and scale is not only an advantage, it is also a responsibility, which demands we make positive and meaningful contributions to our communities, and to create opportunities for future generations.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Canadia Bank is what it is today because of its dedication, discipline and commitment. These qualities are found throughout the organization.

As we take stock of where Canadia Bank stands today, we can see the tangible results of hard work as we have simplified, strengthened and transformed our company. We have a strong foundation, we have a strategy focused on the customers we serve, and all the capabilities we possess have come together as an engine for responsible growth that is producing stronger financial results and momentum. All of this is made possible by more than 2,500 teammates who come to work every day to serve customers and improve our communities. Together, we will continue to take the company forward and deliver more value to those we serve and to our shareholders.

To our 2,500 employees at Canadia Bank, thank you for your dedication and hard work. You work with purpose to serve each of our customers by giving your best. To build a world-class financial services company takes disciplined and committed world-class employees, and you show it by what you do.

We would like to thank our fellow colleagues on the Board of Directors for their leadership and dedication to making Canadia Bank the best bank in Cambodia. We would also like to thank our shareholders. The Bank's growth and strength is due in large measure to your commitment and support.

We would like to thank our customers whose trust and loyalty through the years has made us want to be a better bank. For over 25 years you have entrusted us to secure your financial future, and we are proud to serve you.

We wish to express our gratitude to the Royal Government of Cambodia, particularly the National Bank of Cambodia. Your support and guidance throughout 2016 was invaluable.

We have a commitment to put customers first, to lead with ideas, and to do the right thing in every area of business. This commitment honors both our history and our aspirations. Every day we expect our 2,500 employees to strive for the best. This is what great organizations do.

2016 marked another successful milestone for us, and we move forward with our tradition of excellence. We celebrate this tradition of excellence as we mark our 25th anniversary. We are proud of our 25 years of banking excellence, all that we have achieved, and all that we have helped our customers achieve. Canadia Bank will continue to serve with this very same tradition of excellence that has made us who we are.

CANADIA BANK. STEADFAST. COMMITTED. STABLE. STRONG. STRENGTH OF CHARACTER THAT CAMBODIA HAS COME TO KNOW AND TRUST.



PUNG KHEAV SE
Chairman

Date: 31 May 2017



QUAH BOON LENG
Chief Executive Officer

VISION, MISSION AND CORE VALUES

VISION

To Be Cambodia's Best Bank.

MISSION

With best-in-class standards in delivery capabilities, customer experience and performance excellence for lasting, fulfilling banking relationships with our customers.

CORE VALUES



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

“Canadia Bank Plc. is committed to conduct business in a prudent manner and to uphold the highest standard of effective corporate governance. The Bank develops and maintains appropriate internal control and risk management systems in compliance with the National Bank of Cambodia’s (NBC) guidelines and principles of effective corporate governance to achieve consistent strong performance results, sustainable growth, and strong reputation and branding.”

Information Disclosure and Transparency

The Bank has always recognized the importance of disclosing information that is necessary for stakeholders and regulators. The Board of Directors (Board) is responsible for the preparation of the Bank's financial statement. The Board assigned the review of the financial statements to the Audit Committee to ensure they are accurate, reliable and in compliance with the NBC's guidelines and Cambodian Accounting Standards. The annual report includes the audited financial statements and other relevant information, and is published and disseminated to stakeholders. In addition, the Bank publishes the annual audited financial statements on its website at www.canadiabank.com.kh.

Code of Conduct

The highest standards of professionalism, ethics, integrity and honesty are expected of all employees of the Bank. Staff and management are required to perform their work diligently and honestly, placing first the interests of the Bank. In addition, all staff and management understand, accept and abide by the Bank's Code of Conduct, which is as follows:

- Not to solicit or to receive on an solicited basis gifts, commissions, kickbacks or valuables of any kind from customers;
- Not to use their position to conduct private business;
- Not to conduct in any acts, behaviors or arrangements causing damages to the Bank's;
- Not to engage in any acts, behaviors or arrangements causing damages to the Bank's reputation and/or financial interest; and
- Maintain and safeguard of confidential information.

Internal Control and Audit

The Bank implemented various initiatives in order to establish an internal control system, which is in line with generally accepted standards, and the NBC's regulations and guidelines. The Bank's internal control structure includes the following:

1. Audit Committee is charged with the duty and responsibility of reviewing the Bank's financial reports to ensure that they are accurate and adequately disclosed. The committee is responsible for ensuring that the Bank's internal control and internal audit functions are adequate, appropriate and effective. Along with external and internal auditors, the committee reviews the systems on a regular basis.
2. The Board's Internal Control and Compliance Committee established an appropriate internal control structure, system and process to identify, evaluate, monitor and manage significant risks that may affect the achievement of business objectives. Compliance matters are reported to the Board, which provides a holistic and overall view of all compliance matters across the Bank's operations.
3. Internal Audit Department is responsible for performing the annual risk-based audit. The audit is prioritized and scoped according to an assessment of financial and operational risk exposure of the Bank's the head office, including key operational departments, and branch operations under the direct supervision and guidance of the Audit Committee. The Internal Audit Department reports directly to the Audit Committee.

4. Internal Control and Compliance Department is responsible for providing recommendations to ensure that the Bank is compliant with the rules and regulations issued by relevant authorities, as well as the Bank's internal policies and procedure. Internal Control and Compliance Department reports directly to the Board's Internal Control and Compliance Committee.

5. The Bank has in place an appropriate "Whistle Blowing" policy. The Chairman of the Board or the Chairman of the Audit Committee reviews anonymous complaints that employees may raise about possible misappropriation, malpractice, malfeasance or conflicts of interest. The complaints are independently investigated and followed-up.

COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The composition of the Board has been realigned to strengthen its strategic capacity, overall business policy development, and provide leadership for management and staff. As at 31 December 2016, the Board is comprised of nine (9) members, three (3) of who are independent non-executive directors.

- Mr. Pung Kheav Se
(Chairman)
- Mr. Quah Boon Leng
(Chief Executive Officer)
- Mr. Vann Charles Chhoun
(Executive Vice President / Executive Director)
- Mrs. Pung Carolyne
(Assistant to Chairman / Executive Director)
- Mr. Chen Lee Yiaw Hui
(Executive Vice President / Executive Director)
- Mr. Lor Chee Leng
(Non-Independent, Non-Executive Director)
- Mr. Leow Ming Fong
(Independent, Non-Executive Director)
- Mr. Gerald Yeo
(Independent, Non-Executive Director)
- Mr. Peter Michael Buerger
(Independent, Non-Executive Director)

Independent non-executive directors of the Bank are directors who meet qualifications and requirements specified by the NBC's regulations. The Bank compiled *The Director Independence Standards for the Board of Directors*, adopted to make its

independent determinations with the exercise of a director's judgment independent of the management. Roles of the Chairman and the CEO are separated, which is consistent with the corporate principle of balancing power and authority. In addition, as a principle of good corporate governance, all directors are subject to re-nomination and re-election every three (3) years, which is provided in the Bank's Memorandum and Articles of Association. All appointments of directors must be approved by the NBC.

Meetings

The Board schedules meetings at least once every three (3) months. In 2016, the Board held four (4) meetings.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND BOARD COMMITTEE

The Board directs the Bank in the conduct of its affairs. In doing so, the Board undertakes a fiduciary role to ensure that corporate responsibility and ethical standards are met, and to ensure the viability of the Bank in the best of interest of the Bank's shareholders while also taking into account the interests of other stakeholders. The Board is responsible for supervising the business operations, establishing corporate governance policies with practical guidelines to ensure the functioning of its duties, setting strategic direction and long-term goals of the Bank, ensuring that adequate resources are available to meet strategic objectives, and establishing a risk framework and strategy for risks to be assessed and managed.

The Board formed committees which are divided into two level authorities: (1) the Board Committees and; (2) Executive Management Committee, with particular terms of reference for regulatory purposes when it needs assistance or when an issue requires more resources and attention. This allows the Board to concentrate on broader strategic issues and directions.

The Board may either delegate some of its powers to the committee, enabling it to act directly, or may require recommendations of the committee to be approved by the Board. The exact definition of the powers of the committee will be governed in its Board's approved Charter.

1. Board Committees include: Audit Committee (AC), Board Risk Management Committee (BRMC), Board Remuneration and Nomination Committee, Board Internal Control and Compliance Committee and Board New Product and Activities Committee.
2. Executive Management committees closely monitor and oversee the Bank's day-to-day operations, and report actual progress to the Board on a regular basis. These committees include: Canadia Management Committee (CMC), Credit Committee (CC), Assets and Liabilities Management Committee (ALCO), and Human Resource Committee (HRC). Each committee has written terms of reference that describe the responsibilities of its member for day-to-day operation of the Bank.

For the purpose of compliance with the NBC guidelines, the Board committees are described as follows:

(1) THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Purpose

The primary objective of the Audit Committee (as a standing committee of the Board) is to assist the Board in the effective discharge of its fiduciary responsibilities for corporate governance, financial reporting and internal control.

Composition

At the end of 2016, the Audit Committee is comprised of four (4) members from the Board, and led by one independent director with expertise in accounting, finance and auditing.

- Mr. Leow Ming Fong, Chairman
(Independent Non-Executive Director)
- Mr. Gerald Yeo, Member
(Independent Non-Executive Director)
- Mr. Vann Charles Chhoun, Member
(Executive Vice President / Executive Director)
- Mrs. Pung Carolyne, Member
(Assistant to Chairman / Executive Director)

Authority and Main Responsibility

- The Audit Committee is authorized by the Board to investigate any activity within its jurisdiction. The Committee shall have

unrestricted access to both the internal and external auditors and to all employees of the Bank. The Committee may, with the approval of the Board, consult legal or other professionals where they consider necessary to carry out their duties.

- The Audit Committee shall consider the appointment of external auditors, audit fee and any questions or registration or dismissal.
- The Committee shall review the financial reports and report to the Board.
- The Committee shall review the report of internal audits and monitor the performance of the internal audit department on regular basis.
- The Committee shall perform any other tasks as directed by the Board.

Meetings

The Audit Committee schedules meetings at least once every three (3) months. The Audit Committee held five (5) meetings during 2016.

(2) THE BOARD RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Purpose

The Board Risk Management Committee actively manages the risk inherent in the Bank. In order to manage risks, the Board defines and forms the Committee to oversee the risk profile and approve the risk management framework.

In addition, the Committee shall take responsibilities by the Board's discretionary power to set risk tolerance, approve frameworks, and policies and procedures for effective management of risks.

Composition

As at the date of this report, the Board Risk Management Committee is comprised of four (4) members from the Board:

- Mr. Gerald Yeo, Chairman
(Independent Non-Executive Director)
- Mr. Peter Michael Buerger, Vice-chairman
(Independent Non-Executive Director)
- Mr. Vann Charles Chhoun, Member
(Executive Vice President / Executive Director)
- Mr. Chen Lee Yiaw Hui, Member
(Executive Vice President / Executive Director)

Authority and Main Responsibility

The Committee will recommend to the Board the parameters of the Bank's risk framework, monitoring the alignment of risk profile with risk tolerance as defined. The Committee's oversight responsibilities include, but not limited to, the following elements:

a) Credit Risk

- Review and approve the framework for the management of credit risk in accordance with the Credit Policies and Procedures manual.
- Review and monitor the risk profile, performance and management of the credit portfolio.
- Review and develop appropriate credit risk policies.
- Review the Bank's bad debt performance and provision for loan loss (general and specific provision in compliance with the NBC guidelines).

b) Market Risk

- Review and approve the framework for the management of market risk.
- Review and monitor the Bank's market risk performance and exposure against limits.
- Review and develop appropriate market risk policies.
- Review and approve market risk limits including but not limited to Value at Risk Limits and Net Interest Income at Risk Limits.
- Review structural interest rate risk positions for the Bank.

c) Liquidity Risk

- Review and approve the framework for the management of liquidity risk.
- Review and monitor the Bank's liquidity position and requirements in consultation with the Assets and Liabilities Management Committee (ALCO) and the development of appropriate liquidity risk policies.
- Review and monitor the Bank's funding plan and funding requirements.

d) Operational Risk

- Review and approve the framework for the management of operational risk.
- Review and monitor the performance of operational risk management and internal controls.

- Review the development and ongoing review of appropriate operational risk policies.

In relation to compliance risk:

- Review the compliance risk processes that are in place to anticipate and effectively manage the impact of regulatory change on the Bank's operations;
- Oversee compliance by the Bank with applicable laws, regulations and regulatory requirements that may impact the Bank's risk profile;
- Discuss with management and external auditors any correspondences with NBC, regulators or government agencies, and any published reports that raise issues material to the Bank;

e) Reputation and other Risk

- Review and monitor the performance of reputation risk management & controls.
- Review and monitor the performance of other risk types as appropriate.

Meetings

The Board Risk Management Committee schedules meeting at least once every three (3) months. The Board Risk Management Committee held four (4) meetings in 2016.

(3) THE BOARD REMUNERATION AND NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Purpose

Committee members are appointed by the Board with the following purposes:

- Assist the Board to develop and administer a fair and transparent procedure for setting policy on the remuneration of directors and senior management of the Bank, and determine their remuneration packages.
- Review selection and appointment practices of the Bank and the processes for evaluating the performance of the Board, Board committees and executive management committee members. Monitor and present recommendations regarding the Board governance issues.

Composition

At the end of 2016, the Committee is comprised of three (3) members from the Board and the Management:

- Mr. Peter Michael Buerger, Chairman
(Independent Non-Executive Director)
- Mrs. Pung Carolyne, Member
(Assistant to Chairman / Executive Director)
- Ms. Taing Sok Kieng, Member
(Corporate Secretary)

Authority and Main Responsibility for Remuneration

- Make recommendations to the Board on the policy and structure of the Bank for all remuneration of directors and senior management, and establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing policy on such remuneration.
- Recommend to the Board the specific remuneration packages of all executive directors and senior management, including without limitation: base salaries, deferred compensation, stock option and any benefits in kind, pension rights and incentive payments and any compensation payable for loss or termination of their office or appointment, and make recommendations to the Chairman on the remuneration of non-executive directors. The Committee may consider factors such as salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment, responsibilities, employment conditions elsewhere in the group and the market, and desirability of performance-based remuneration.
- Review and approve performance-based remuneration by reference to corporate goals and objectives resolved by the Board from time to time.
- Review and approve the compensation payable to executive directors and senior management in connection with any loss or termination of their office or appointment to ensure that such compensation is determined in accordance with relevant contractual terms and that such compensation is otherwise fair and not excessive for the Bank.
- Review and approve compensation arrangements related to dismissal or removal

of directors for misconduct, and ensure that such arrangements are determined in accordance with relevant contractual terms and that any compensation payment is otherwise reasonable and appropriate.

- Provide advice to the Chairman of the Board regarding remuneration for supplementary duties and liabilities of Directors who are also members of a Board Committee.

Authority and Main Responsibility for Nomination

- Assess and enhance necessary and desirable competencies of the Board, its committees and directors.
- Make recommendation on the size and composition of the Board, including succession plans to enable an appropriate balance of skills, experience and expertise to be maintained.
- Make recommendations to the Board on the appointment and removal of directors.
- Review a process for evaluation of the performance of the Board.
- Identify candidates and review nominations for appointments of members of the Board and senior management.
- Review succession planning for the Chairman, alternate chairman, CEO, EVP and senior management, and talent review in the Bank.
- Monitor and make recommendations to the Board on board governance issues including board policies and practices as necessary or appropriate to enable the Board to operate effectively and efficiently.
- Monitor developing trends, initiatives or proposals in relation to board governance issues in Cambodia and elsewhere in order to determine the extent to which such initiatives impact the Bank and make recommendations to the Board on any changes to be implemented.

Meetings

The Board Remuneration and Nomination Committee schedules meetings at least once every three (3) months to assess matters as assigned by the Board. The Remuneration and Nomination Committee held four (4) meetings in 2016.

(4) THE BOARD INTERNAL CONTROL AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE

Purpose

This Committee was established in pursuant to the NBC's Prakas No. B7.010.172 Pro Kor, Internal Control of Bank and Financial Institutions. The Committee's functions are setup to ensure independent reporting to the Board on the Bank's compliance performance in a timely and effective manner, making the decision-making process efficient and responsive.

Composition

The Committee is comprised of four (4) members including:

- Mr. Leow Ming Fong, Chairman
(Independent Non-Executive Director)
- Mr. Quah Boon Leng, Vice-Chairman
(Chief Executive Officer)
- Mr. Chen Lee Yiau Hui, Member
(Executive Vice President / Executive Director)
- Mrs. Pung Carolyne, Member
(Assistant to Chairman / Executive Director)

Authority and Responsibility

- Prepare and present to the Board a written report on the compliance assessment and corresponding recommendations reported by the Chief Compliance Officer.
- Take and keep minutes and other notes of quarterly and ad-hoc meetings.
- The membership of the Committee shall be updated from time to time, and approved by the Board.
- Report annually to the NBC according to the NBC's requirements.

Meetings

This Board Internal control and Compliance Committee schedules meetings at least once every three (3) months to assess matters as assigned by the Board. In 2016, the Committee held four (4) meetings.

(5) THE BOARD NEW PRODUCT AND ACTIVITIES COMMITTEE

Purpose

This Committee was established in pursuant to the NBC's Prakas No. B7.010.172 Pro Kor, Internal Control of Bank and Financial Institutions. The Committee's functions are setup to ensure that all new products, activities, market entries, business processes and systems has fully assessed the control infrastructure, operational risks and economic value to the Bank are effectively and efficiently managed.

Composition

The Committee is comprised of four (4) members including:

- Mr. Peter Michael Buerger, Chairman
(Independent Non-Executive Director)
- Mr. Quah Boon Leng, Member
(Chief Executive Officer)
- Mr. Vann Charles Chhoun, Member
(Executive Vice President / Executive Director)
- Mr. Chen Lee Yiau Hui, Member
(Executive Vice President / Executive Director)

Authority and Responsibility

- Prepare and present to the Board a written report on the new products, activities, market entries and business processes and systems of the Bank.
- Assist the Board in the oversight and eventual approval of the development and introduction of new products and activities or variations thereof in accordance with the New Product Program.
- Monitor relevant market developments and make recommendations to the Board regarding the Bank's products, activities and services.

Meetings

This Board New Products and Activities Committee schedules meetings at least once every three (3) months to assess matters as assigned by the Board. In 2016, the Committee held four (4) meetings.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS*

Year ended 31 December (US\$ million)	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012
Gross Revenue	204	182	150	129	108
Net Profit	66	54	46	39	36
Total Assets	3,265	2,786	2,302	1,790	1,546
Shareholders' Equity	435	369	289	244	201
Loans (net)	1,929	1,611	1,330	1,045	845
Deposit	2,590	2,209	1,857	1,437	1,283
Earnings Per Share (US\$)	0.30	0.32	0.33	0.28	0.27
Net worth	422	354	289	242	206
Return on Shareholders' Equity (ROE)	15.07%	14.71%	15.82%	16.07%	17.65%
Returns on assets (ROA)	2.01%	1.95%	1.99%	2.19%	2.30%
Interest Margin to Gross Income	48.82%	52.61%	50.80%	52.38%	51.80%
Cost to Income Ratio	31.72%	29.90%	32.56%	31.36%	30.35%
Gross Loan to Deposits	77.11%	75.76%	74.17%	75.70%	68.64%
Solvency Ratio	18.29%	18.38%	18.73%	19.13%	20.60%
Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR)	95.03%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Liquidity Ratio	N/A	70.43%	73.19%	73.07%	79.24%

* These figures pertained to the operations of Canadia Bank Plc. only and are not consolidated with its Subsidiaries.

បើកប្រាក់យ៉ាវគ្មុមនកំណត់រហូតដល់ ៤៥%

តិចសេវាសមរម្យ អនុម័តត្បាមច្បាស់

ពាយ់ហ៌ស

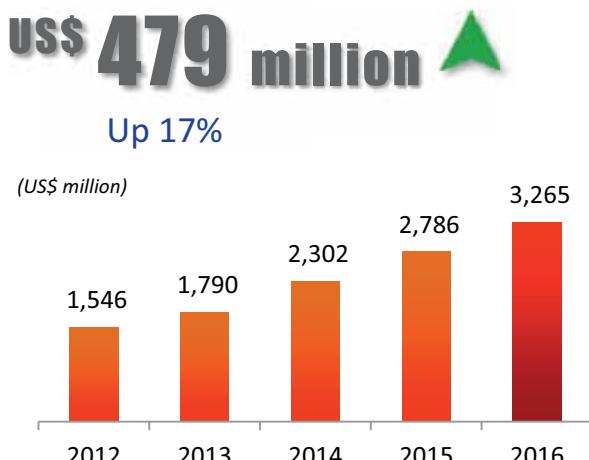
សម្រាប់កម្មការសាប់ប្រាក់បន្ទាន់ និងមិនបាច់ដែងជាងល់ទៀតប៉ុណ្ណោះ

快速預提薪資，滿足現金需求

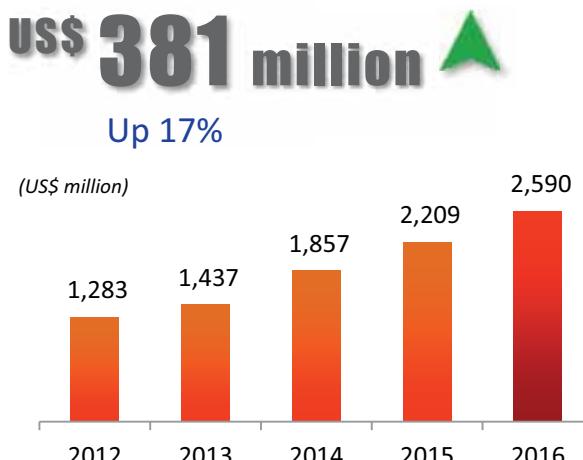
Ready your advance cash, and fast withdrawal

KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS*

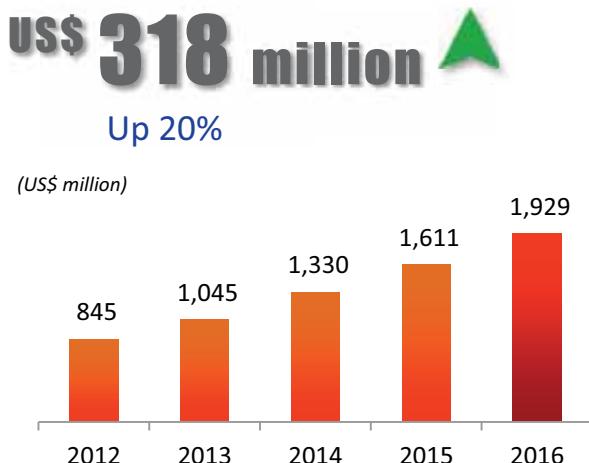
TOTAL ASSETS



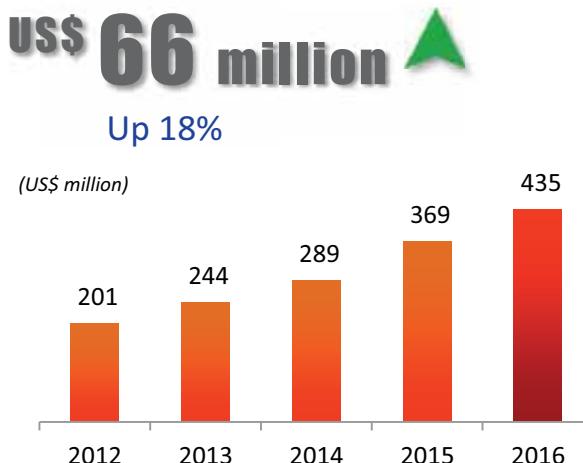
TOTAL DEPOSITS



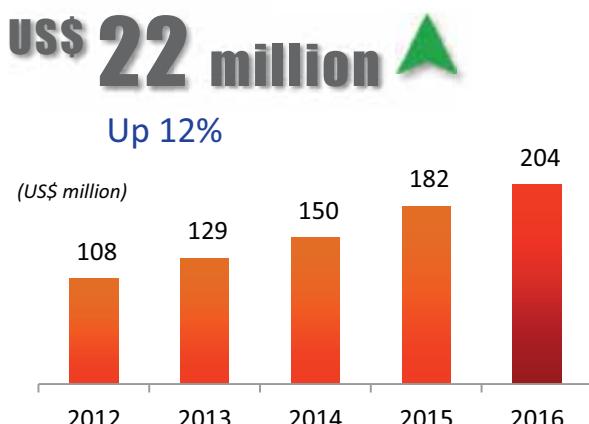
LOANS AND ADVANCES (NET)



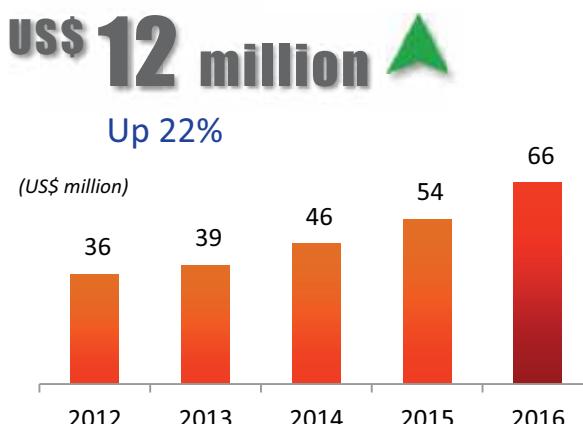
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY



GROSS REVENUE



NET PROFIT



* These figures pertained to the operations of Canadia Bank Plc. only and are not consolidated with its Subsidiaries.

CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

"At Canadia Bank Plc., we recognize that our business success would not be possible without the support we receive from the Cambodian community. We are committed to our community, and we continue to share and give back with our donations and assistance. To be the best bank, we continue to create real value and sustainable economic growth and to help reduce poverty in Cambodia."

DONATIONS TO CAMBODIA RED CROSS



Allocated funds were donated to Cambodia Red Cross to support its nationwide social activities. We participated in various cities such as Phnom Penh, Siem Reap, Kampong Thom, Preah Vihear, Battambang, Kampong Cham, Kratie, Steung Treng, Kampong Speu and Kampot.

SPONSORSHIP TO NATIONAL FESTIVALS AND EVENTS



The Bank contributed to the success of national festive events such as Angkor Sangkran, River Festival in Kampong Cham & Tbong Khmom provinces, Sea Festivals in Kampot and Preah Sihanouk, Music Festival for Children, National Music Theatre, Women International Day Event and so on.

SPONSORSHIP TO CAMBODIAN CHINESE ASSOCIATIONS

The Bank is actively connected to Chinese Diaspora in Cambodia by engaging in various associations such as Teo Chew Chinese Association, Chinese LIM Family Association, and Chinese Associations in Kampong Speu, Kampong Chhnang and Kampong Cham.

SPONSORSHIP TO SPORT ACTIVITIES



The Bank sponsored various sport activities to Cambodia Boxing Federation, Fédération de Boules et de Pétanque du Cambodge and Boxing Club Ponleu Vibol Rithy.

CHARITY EVENT FOR HELPLESS PEOPLE

In March 2016, the Bank donated some daily basic needs and fund to Grandma Nheb (85 years old) who does not possess a home, and to other helpless people who are living in the village of Kampong Thom province.



Similar activities were happened in Takeo province where we donated rice to people in need.

OTHER SPONSORSHIPS

- THE OPERATIONS OF WAT PURSAT HEALTH CENTER
- THE PRINTING OF DOZEN BOOKS OF HISTORY OF BUDDHISM
- REPAIR OF ONG BOEUNG CHORK TEMPLE
- UNIVERSAL KHMER SONGS
- TINI TINOU INTERNATIONAL CIRCUS FESTIVAL EVENT
- KIDS FAIR AND FAMILY EXPOSITION
- CAREER FAIR AT ITC
- NATIONAL ACCOUNTING COUNCIL WORKSHOP

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

"The Board of Directors ("the Directors") hereby submits their report together with the consolidated financial statements of Canadia Bank Plc. ("the Bank") and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "the Group") and the separate financial statements of the Bank (collectively referred to as "the financial statements") as at 31 December 2016 and for the year then ended."

CANADIA BANK PLC.

The Bank is a commercial bank operating in accordance with the Cambodian Law on Commercial Enterprises and under the supervision of the National Bank of Cambodia ("NBC" or "the Central Bank"), pursuant to the Law on Banking and Financial Institutions of Cambodia and in accordance with the Banking Licence No. 05 issued by the NBC, since 1991. The Bank's licence was renewed on 18 October 2006 for an indefinite period following the NBC's Prakas No. B7-06-207, dated 13 September 2006.

HOLDING COMPANY

The holding company of the Group is Canadia Investment Holding Plc. ("CIHP"), a public limited company incorporated in the Kingdom of Cambodia.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activities of the Bank consist of operations of core banking business and provisions of related financial services through the Bank's head office and various branches in Phnom Penh and in provinces.

There was no significant change in the nature of these principal activities during the year.

SUBSIDIARIES

In February 2010, Cana Securities Ltd. ("CSL") was incorporated in Cambodia as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank. CSL received its securities underwriting licence from the Securities and Exchange Commission of Cambodia ("SECC") on 20

October 2010. The principal activities of the CSL are to provide securities-related services; these include, but are not limited to, securities underwriting, dealing, brokerage and investment related services.

In August 2015, the Bank and CHIP together incorporated Canada Bank Lao Ltd. ("CBL") in Lao People's Democratic Republic (P.D.R) and respectively own 49% and 51% of the equity interest of CBL. Though with 49% interest, the Bank has signed an agreement with CHIP allowing the Bank the control over CBL and the rights to govern financial and operating policies of CBL. CBL received its banking license from the Bank of Lao P.D.R on 14 August 2015. The principal activities of CBL are to provide comprehensive banking and related financial services.

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The financial performance of the Group and of the Bank for the year ended 31 December 2016 are set out in the consolidated income statement and the separate income statement on following pages.

DIVIDENDS

There was dividend of US\$50,000,000 appropriated from the retained earnings during the year (2015: US\$20,000,000) then reinvested in share capital, as disclosed in Note 21 to the financial statements.

SHARE CAPITAL

The Bank's share capital was US\$220,000,000 at 31 December 2016 (2015: US\$170,000,000) as disclosed in Note 19 to the financial statements.

BAD AND DOUBTFUL LOANS AND ADVANCES

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank were drawn up, the Directors took reasonable steps to ascertain that action had been taken in relation to the writing-off of bad loans or the making of provisions for bad and doubtful loans and advances, and have satisfied themselves that all known bad loans and advances had been written-off and that adequate provisions had been made for bad and doubtful loans and advances.

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances that would render the amount written-off for bad loans and advances or the amount of the provision for bad and doubtful loans and advances in the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank inadequate to any material extent.

ASSETS

Before the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank were drawn up, the Directors took reasonable steps to ensure that any assets that were unlikely to be realised in the ordinary course of business at their value as shown in the accounting records of the Group and of the Bank, have been written down to an amount that they might be expected to realise.

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances that would render the values attributed to the assets in the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank misleading in any material respect.

CONTINGENT AND OTHER LIABILITIES

At the date of this report, there is:

- (a) no charge on the assets of the Group and of the Bank that has arisen since the end of the year that secures the liabilities of any other person, and
- (b) no contingent liability in respect of the Group and of the Bank that has arisen since the end of the year other than in the ordinary course of banking business.

No contingent or other liability of the Group and of the Bank has become enforceable, or is likely to become enforceable within the period of 12 months

after the end of the year which, in the opinion of the Directors, will or might have a material effect on the ability of the Group and of the Bank to meet its obligations as and when they become due.

CHANGE OF CIRCUMSTANCES

At the date of this report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this report or the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank that would render any amount stated in the financial statements misleading in any material respect.

ITEMS OF AN UNUSUAL NATURE

The results of the operations of the Group and of the Bank for the year were not, in the opinion of the Directors, materially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature. There has not arisen in the interval between the end of the year and the date of this report any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature likely, in the opinion of the Directors, to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group and of the Bank for year in which this report is made.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The members of the Board of Directors of the Bank during the year and at the date of this report are:

- Mr. Pung Kheav Se
(Chairman)
- Mr. Quah Boon Leng
(Chief Executive Officer)
- Mr. Vann Charles Chhoun
(Executive Vice President)
- Mrs. Pung Carolyne
(Assistant to Chairman)
- Mr. Chen Lee Yiaw Hui
(Executive Vice President)
- Mr. Lor Chee Leng
(Non-Independent, Non-Executive)
- Mr. Leow Ming Fong
(Independent, Non-Executive)
- Mr. Gerald Yeo
(Independent, Non-Executive)
- Mr. Peter Michael Buerger
(Independent, Non-Executive)

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS

Mr. Pung Kheav Se and Mrs. Pung Carolyne are the Bank's directors who hold shares in CIHP, the Bank's ultimate parent.

STATEMENT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITIES IN RESPECT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Board of Directors is responsible for ensuring that the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank are properly drawn up so as to present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 December 2016, and their financial performance and cash flows for the year then ended. The Board of Directors oversees the preparation of these financial statements by management, which is required to:

- i) adopt appropriate accounting policies that are supported by reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates and then apply them consistently;
- ii) comply with the disclosure requirements and the guidelines issued by the National Bank of Cambodia and Cambodian Accounting Standards. Or, if there has been any departure in the interests of fair presentation, ensure that these have been appropriately disclosed, explained and quantified in the financial statements;

- iii) maintain adequate accounting records and an effective system of internal controls;
- iv) prepare the financial statements on a going-concern basis, unless it is inappropriate to assume that the Group and the Bank will continue operations in the foreseeable future, and
- v) effectively control and direct the Group and the Bank in all material decisions affecting its operations and performance and ascertain that these have been properly reflected in the financial statements.

The Board of Directors confirms that the Group and the Bank have complied with the above requirements in preparing the financial statements.

APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying financial statements of the Group and of the Bank, together with the notes thereto, which present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 December 2016, and their financial performance and cash flows of the Group and of the Bank for the year then ended in accordance with the guidelines issued by the National Bank of Cambodia and Cambodian Accounting Standards, were approved by the Board of Directors.

Signed in accordance with a resolution of the Board of Directors.



Mr. Pung Kheav Se
Chairman



Mr. Quah Boon Leng
Chief Executive Officer

Phnom Penh, Kingdom of Cambodia
Date: 23 March 2017

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Shareholders of Canadia Bank Plc.

Our Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements of Canadia Bank Plc. ("the Bank") and its subsidiaries (together "the Group") and the separate financial statements of the Bank present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated and separate financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 December 2016, and its consolidated and separate financial performance and its consolidated and separate cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the guidelines issued by the National Bank of Cambodia ("NBC" or "the Central Bank") and Cambodian Accounting Standards.

What We Have Audited

The financial statements comprise:

The Group's consolidated financial statements

- Consolidated balance sheets as at 31 December 2016;
- Consolidated income statements for the year then ended;
- Consolidated statement of changes in equity for the year then ended;
- Consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended; and
- Notes to the financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies.

The Bank's separate financial statements

- Separate balance sheets as at 31 December 2016;
- Separate income statements for the year then ended;
- Separate statement of changes in equity for the year then ended;
- Separate statement of cash flows for the year then ended; and
- Notes to the financial statements, which include a summary of significant accounting policies.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with Cambodian International Standards on Auditing (CISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants' Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (IESBA Code) and ethical requirements the Kampuchea Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Auditors (KICPAA Code) that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated and separate financial statements in Cambodia. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code and the relevant ethical requirements of the KICPAA Code.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises appendix notes on the requirements of the Central Bank's Prakas but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the guidelines issued by the National Bank of Cambodia and Cambodian Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's and Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's and the Bank's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with CISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with CISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.

- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

For PricewaterhouseCoopers (Cambodia) Ltd.



By Kuy Lim
Partner

Phnom Penh, Kingdom of Cambodia
Date: 30 March 2017

តារាងសុខ្សែករដ្ឋ

គិតត្រីមថ្ងៃទី ៣១ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦

លេខាម៉ែន សង្គម	២០១៦		២០១៥	
	ចុះនាយកដៃទី	បានផ្តល់ជាបន្ទូន	ចុះនាយកដៃទី	បានផ្តល់ជាបន្ទូន
ប្រព័ន្ធសាស្ត្រ				
សាច់ប្រាក់ក្នុងដៃ	៤	៩៦៣.៧៥៨.២៧៥	៦៦១.០៥២	៩៥៧.៧៣៥.៦៧៧
សមតុល្យនៅផនាគារកណ្តាល	៥	៧៣១.៤០៦.៤១៦	២.៩៥៨.៣០៨	២.៧៣៦.៤៧៥.៣៧៨
សមតុល្យនៅផនាគារដើរដង់	៦	២៦៥.៧២៨.៦៧២	៩.០៦៨.៧១០	២៩៦.៣៣៣.៩៩១
តណាងន និងបុប្ផបាន	៧	៩.៩៥៨.៩៥៨.០៦១	៧.៨៥៩.៨៧០	៩.៩២១.៧៦៨
ការវិនិយោគមូលហ៊ក	៨	៣.១៩១.៤២១	១៧.៨៩៣	៣.២២៨.០៦៣
ប្រព័ន្ធសម្បត្តិ និងហិរញ្ញា	៩០	៦៥.៤១៣.៩០៥	២៦៥.៦៨៨	៦៥.៤៥៨.០១៤
ប្រព័ន្ធកម្មអូបី	៩១	៩.៧៦៧.៧០៣	៧.៧៣៤	៩.៧៣៥.៦៥០
ពន្លឹមន្យារប្រព័ន្ធកម្ម	៩២	៤.០៧៧.៤២៧	៧៦.៨៦១	-
ប្រព័ន្ធកម្មដើរដង់	៩៣	៩៥.៩១២.៩៥១	៣៨៧.៩៩៩	៩១.៧១៩.៨៦៨
	៣.២២៨.០៦៣.៤២១	៩៣.២៣៣.៣០១	២.៨៩៨.៩៨៩.៦៩១	៩៩.៣៣៥.៤៥៥
ចំណុច និមួនដែល				
ចំណុច				
ប្រាក់បញ្ជីសស់ផនាគារ	៩៤	២៤០.៣៩០.៧៩១	៩៧០.៨៥៨	៩៨៥.៨៧៣
ប្រាក់បញ្ជីសស់អភិិជន	៩៥	២.៣៩៦.៧០៧.៩៩៩	៣.៨៥៩.៨៧៣	៤.០៩៩.៦៥៧
ពន្លឹមបញ្ជីប្រាក់ចំណោញប្រាក់ដៃ	៩៦	២៩.៩៦១.៨៩៧	៨៥.៦៥៩	៩៤.០៨៩.០៦៨
ប្រាក់កម្មី	៩៧	៩៧១.៧៦២.៩៨៥	៦៩១.៣៩៥	៩៤៥.៨៧០.០០០
សំវិធានននអត្ថប្រយោជន៍បុគ្គលិក	៩៨	៥.៩០៣.២៣៣	២៣.៨៣១	៤.០០២.៩១៣
បំណុលពន្លឹមន្យារ	៩៩	-	-	៩.០៨៧.៧៦៩
បំណុលដើរដង់	៩១០	៤១.៨០៩.៨៩៨	៩៦៧.៩៦៩	៩៥២.៩១៦
	៥២៤.៩៣៤.៩២៣	៩៩.៩០៩.០៨៩	២.៨៩៩.៩៥០.៣០០	៩.៧៦៦.៧៩០
ចំណុចសរុប				
ចុះនាយកដៃទី				
ដើរដង់	៩១១	២២០.០០០.០០០	៨៨៨.៩៨០	៩៨៨.៩០០
ទុនបម្រាប់	៩១២	១១២.៨៦២.៣៨៥	៤៥៨.០៩៩	៤៥៨.៦១០
ចំណោញក្រុមក្រុម	៩១៣	៩០២.៧១៨.៨៦៧	៤៩៨.៦៧៨	៣៨៧.៦៥១
ចុះនាយកដៃទី	៩១៤	៥៣៥.៩៤០.៨៥២	១.៨៥៧.៨៧២	៣៩៦.០៨៣
	៥៣៥.៩៤០.៨៥២	១.៨៥៧.៨៧២	៣៩៦.០៨៣.៩៣៣	៩.៧៦៦.៧៩០
ចុះនាយកដៃទី				
អប្បភាពភាគកម្ម	៩១៥	១៤.៦៤៨.៣៨៦	៧៥.៨៩៦	១៤.៣៨៨
ចុះនាយកដៃទី	៩១៦	៤៥៣.៨៦៣.៨៩៨	១.៨៣២.៨៧២	៣៨៧.៨៣៣.៩៩១
	១៤.៦៤៨.៣៨៦	៧៥.៨៩៦	៣៨៧.៨៣៣.៩៩១	៩.៨៦៣.៩០៥
ចំណុចនិមួនដែលសរុប				
	៣.២២៨.០៦៣.៤២១	៩៣.២៣៣.៣០១	២.៨៩៨.៩៨៩.៦៩១	៩៩.៣៣៥.៤៥៥

កំណត់សម្ងាត់ដែលត្រូវបានបង្កើត ៩ ដល់ ៣៨ គិតជាដូចក្នុងនៅរាយការណ៍ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុនេះ។

合併資產負債表

2016年 12月 31日

備註	2016		2015	
	美元	東幣	美元	東幣
資產				
現金	4	163,758,275	661,092	157,735,677
中央銀行結餘	5	731,806,816	2,954,304	685,525,349
其他同業銀行結餘	6	264,728,672	1,068,710	219,333,111
貸款及預付款	7	1,946,958,061	7,859,870	1,621,670,264
投資證券	8	3,181,421	12,843	3,224,063
物業和設備	10	65,813,105	265,688	68,558,014
無形資產	11	1,767,103	7,134	1,175,650
遞延所得稅資產	12	4,077,427	16,461	-
其他資產	13	95,912,541	387,199	41,761,568
資產總額		3,278,003,421	13,233,301	2,798,983,696
				11,335,885
負債及股東權益				
負債				
銀行存款	14	240,390,781	970,458	218,722,683
客戶存款	15	2,343,207,119	9,459,527	1,986,088,074
應交所得稅	29	21,961,547	88,659	14,082,065
借款	16	171,262,145	691,385	148,820,000
員工補償備用金	17	5,903,233	23,831	5,002,813
遞延所得稅負債	12	-	-	1,077,743
其他負債	18	41,409,298	167,169	37,756,922
負債總額		2,824,134,123	11,401,029	2,411,550,300
				9,766,780
股東權益				
股本	19	220,000,000	888,140	170,000,000
儲備金	20	112,462,385	454,011	113,237,066
保留盈餘		102,718,567	414,675	85,839,867
歸屬所有者權益		435,180,952	1,756,826	369,076,933
				1,494,761
非控股權益		18,688,346	75,446	18,356,463
股東權益總額		453,869,298	1,832,272	387,433,396
				1,569,105
負債及股東權益總額		3,278,003,421	13,233,301	2,798,983,696
				11,335,885

隨附備註第 1 至 34 頁屬於本財務報表的組成部分。

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2016

Note	2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
ASSETS				
Cash on hand	4	163,758,275	661,092	157,735,677
Balances with the Central Banks	5	731,806,816	2,954,304	685,525,349
Balances with other banks	6	264,728,672	1,068,710	219,333,111
Loans and advances	7	1,946,958,061	7,859,870	1,621,670,264
Investment in securities	8	3,181,421	12,843	3,224,063
Property and equipment	10	65,813,105	265,688	68,558,014
Intangible assets	11	1,767,103	7,134	1,175,650
Deferred tax assets	12	4,077,427	16,461	-
Other assets	13	95,912,541	387,199	41,761,568
Total assets		3,278,003,421	13,233,301	2,798,983,696
				11,335,885
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
LIABILITIES				
Deposits from banks	14	240,390,781	970,458	218,722,683
Deposits from customers	15	2,343,207,119	9,459,527	1,986,088,074
Income tax payable	29	21,961,547	88,659	14,082,065
Borrowings	16	171,262,145	691,385	148,820,000
Provision for staff gratitude	17	5,903,233	23,831	5,002,813
Deferred tax liabilities	12	-	-	1,077,743
Other liabilities	18	41,409,298	167,169	37,756,922
Total liabilities		2,824,134,123	11,401,029	2,411,550,300
				9,766,780
EQUITY				
Share capital	19	220,000,000	888,140	170,000,000
Reserves	20	112,462,385	454,011	113,237,066
Retained earnings		102,718,567	414,675	85,839,867
Attributable to owners		435,180,952	1,756,826	369,076,933
Non-controlling interests		18,688,346	75,446	18,356,463
Total equity		453,869,298	1,832,272	387,433,396
				1,569,105
Total liabilities and equity		3,278,003,421	13,233,301	2,798,983,696
				11,335,885

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

សាខាយការណ៍លខុជនទ្ទេ

សម្រាប់ដំណាច់ផ្លូវតី ៣១ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦

អត្ថបទ	២០១៦		២០១៥	
	ចុះឈ្មោះនាមខ្លួន	នាល់រៀង	ចុះឈ្មោះនាមខ្លួន	នាល់រៀង
ចំណុលការប្រាក់ ចំណាយការប្រាក់ ចំណាមការប្រាក់សុខ	២២ (៤០.៩៩៨.៩៦៨) ៩០២.៩០៤.៩៩៦	៩៤២.២២៣.៩៩៦ (៣២៣.៩៩៦) ៩៣.០៩៣.៩៩១	៧៣៥.៦៣៤ (៦៣.៦០២.០១៨) ៨១២.២១៤	៦៤៣.៦៣៥ (៤៣.៦០២.០១៨) ៣៩០.០៩៩
ចំណុលការប្រាក់ ចំណាយការប្រាក់ដើរសារ ចំណាមការប្រព័ន្ធដើរសារសុខ	២៣ (២.៩៣០.៩៦៨) ៩៣.០៩៣.៩៩១	២១.៩៩៨.៩៩៦ (៩១.៩៩៣) ៩៦.០៩៣.៩៩១	៨៨.៦០៥ (៩.០៩៦.៩៦៨) ៩៦.០៩៣.៩៩៣	២២.៩៥៣.៩៩៣ (៣.០៩៦.៩៦៨) ៣៧.៣០៥
ចំណុលប្រតិបត្តិការដ្ឋាន ចំណាយការប្រព័ន្ធដើរសារ សំគាលនិនិត្យការសម្រួល	២៤ ៩២៣.៦២៤.៣៦៨	២.៩០២.២៣៤ ៩៩៦.០៩៦.៣៦៨	៩០.៩០២ ៩៩៦.០៩៦.៣៦៨	៦៣៣.៨៣៤ ៩៩៦.០៩៦.៣៦៨
ចំណាយបុគ្គលិក ចំណាយលំលស់ត្រពូសកម្មូបី និងអរូបី ចំណាយទូទៅនិងចំណាយផ្លូវបាល សំគាលនិនិត្យការសម្រួលបានបាត់បង់ ចំណោញឯកសារលំពួនបង្រៀបចំណោញ	២៥ (៩៣.៣០២.៩៩៦) ៩៣.០៩៣.៩៩៦	៩៦.៩៦០.៩៩០ (៩៦.៩៦០) ៩៣.៣០៣.៩៩៦	៩៦.៩៦០.៩៩០ (៩៦.៩៦០) ៩៦.៩៦០.៩៩០	៩៦.៩៦០.៩៩០ (៩៦.៩៦០) ៩៦.៩៦០.៩៩០
ចំណាយពន្លឺលើប្រាក់ចំណាយ ចំណោញឯកសារលំពួន	២៦ ៩៦.៩៣១.០៩៨	៩៦.៩៤២.៣៧៨ ៩៦.៩៣១.០៩៨	៩៣.៩៧៩.៩៩១ ៩៣.៩៧៩.៩៩១	៩៦.៩៧៩.៩៩១ ៩៦.៩៧៩.៩៩១
ចំណោញឯកសារលំពួន ម្នាស់ក្រុមហ៊ុនរួម អប្បភាគភាគភកម្ម	២៧ ៩៦.៩៣១.០៩៨	៩៦.៩០៥.៣៨២ ៩៦.៩៣១.០៩៨	៩៦.៩៣០.៩៩០ ៩៦.៩៣០.៩៩០	៩៦.៩៣០.៩៩០ ៩៦.៩៣០.៩៩០

កំណត់សម្ងាត់ដៃលក្ខាប់មកជាមួយពី ១ ដំបូង ៣៨ គីឡូក្រឹងកំនែរបាយការណ៍បិវបញ្ជីក្នុង: ។

合併損益表

2016 年 12 月 31 日

		2016		2015	
	備註	美元	東幣	美元	東幣
利息收入	22	182,223,946	735,638	159,919,843	647,675
利息支出	22	<u>(80,114,964)</u>	<u>(323,424)</u>	<u>(63,602,018)</u>	<u>(257,588)</u>
淨利息收入	22	<u>102,108,982</u>	<u>412,214</u>	<u>96,317,825</u>	<u>390,087</u>
手續費及佣金收入	23	21,948,119	88,605	22,153,917	89,723
手續費及佣金支出	23	<u>(2,930,968)</u>	<u>(11,832)</u>	<u>(3,066,264)</u>	<u>(12,418)</u>
淨手續費及佣金收入	23	<u>19,017,151</u>	<u>76,773</u>	<u>19,087,653</u>	<u>77,305</u>
其他營業收入	24	2,502,234	10,102	693,874	2,810
營業收入總額		<u>123,628,367</u>	<u>499,089</u>	<u>116,099,352</u>	<u>470,202</u>
人事費用	25	(19,302,974)	(77,926)	(16,860,340)	(68,284)
折舊及攤銷費用	26	(6,148,044)	(24,820)	(6,267,196)	(25,382)
行政及管理費用	27	(14,073,031)	(56,813)	(12,774,295)	(51,736)
貸款損失準備金	28	<u>(730,885)</u>	<u>(2,951)</u>	<u>(12,600,050)</u>	<u>(51,030)</u>
稅前利潤		<u>83,373,433</u>	<u>336,579</u>	<u>67,597,471</u>	<u>273,770</u>
所得稅費用	29	<u>(16,742,375)</u>	<u>(67,589)</u>	<u>(13,972,981)</u>	<u>(56,591)</u>
年度淨利潤		<u>66,631,058</u>	<u>268,990</u>	<u>53,624,490</u>	<u>217,179</u>
利潤歸屬於：					
集團所有者		66,208,342	267,283	54,138,027	219,259
非控股權益		<u>422,716</u>	<u>1,707</u>	<u>(513,537)</u>	<u>(2,080)</u>
		<u>66,631,058</u>	<u>268,990</u>	<u>53,624,490</u>	<u>217,179</u>

隨附備註第 1 至 34 頁屬於本財務報表的組成部分。

CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

	Note	2016		2015	
		US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Interest income	22	182,223,946	735,638	159,919,843	647,675
Interest expense	22	<u>(80,114,964)</u>	<u>(323,424)</u>	<u>(63,602,018)</u>	<u>(257,588)</u>
Net interest income	22	102,108,982	412,214	96,317,825	390,087
Fee and commission income	23	21,948,119	88,605	22,153,917	89,723
Fee and commission expense	23	<u>(2,930,968)</u>	<u>(11,832)</u>	<u>(3,066,264)</u>	<u>(12,418)</u>
Net fee and commission income	23	19,017,151	76,773	19,087,653	77,305
Other operating income	24	2,502,234	10,102	693,874	2,810
Total operating income		123,628,367	499,089	116,099,352	470,202
Personnel expenses	25	(19,302,974)	(77,926)	(16,860,340)	(68,284)
Depreciation and amortization charges	26	(6,148,044)	(24,820)	(6,267,196)	(25,382)
General and administrative expenses	27	(14,073,031)	(56,813)	(12,774,295)	(51,736)
Provision for loan losses	28	<u>(730,885)</u>	<u>(2,951)</u>	<u>(12,600,050)</u>	<u>(51,030)</u>
Profit before income tax		83,373,433	336,579	67,597,471	273,770
Income tax expense	29	<u>(16,742,375)</u>	<u>(67,589)</u>	<u>(13,972,981)</u>	<u>(56,591)</u>
Profit for the year		66,631,058	268,990	53,624,490	217,179
Profit is attributable to:					
Owners of the Group		66,208,342	267,283	54,138,027	219,259
Non-controlling interests		<u>422,716</u>	<u>1,707</u>	<u>(513,537)</u>	<u>(2,080)</u>
		66,631,058	268,990	53,624,490	217,179

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

合併股東權益變動表

2016年12月31日

歸屬於本集團所有者									
	資本 美元	儲備金 美元	外幣業務 匯率	可供出售 金融資產 價值變動 美元	重評價公 允所得稅淨 額	保留盈餘 美元	總額 美元	非控股股 益	股東權益 總額 美元
2016年1月1日結餘									
現金股利分配	19	170,000,000	98,050,777	98,532	(72,373)	15,160,130	85,839,867	369,076,933	18,356,463
重估增值轉入保留盈餘		50,000,000	-	-	-	(50,000,000)	-	-	-
遞延所得稅從重估盈餘轉為保留盈餘		-	-	-	(536,286)	536,286	-	-	-
匯率變動差額		-	-	(61,681)	(134,072)	134,072	-	-	-
備供出售金融資產價值變動	8	-	-	(42,642)	-	-	(61,681)	(90,833)	(152,514)
年度利潤		-	-	-	-	(42,642)	(42,642)	-	(42,642)
2016年12月31日結餘		220,000,000	98,050,777	36,851	(115,015)	14,489,772	102,718,567	435,180,952	18,688,346
東幣 (百萬為單位)		888,140	395,831	149	(464)	58,495	414,675	1,756,826	75,446
2015年1月1日結餘									
現金股利分配	19	140,000,000	78,050,777	-	(111,446)	-	71,031,440	288,970,771	-
發行股本	19	10,000,000	-	-	-	-	10,000,000	18,740,814	28,740,814
現金股利分配	19	20,000,000	-	20,000,000	-	-	(20,000,000)	-	-
轉到儲金		-	-	-	-	(20,000,000)	-	-	-
土地及房屋建築重估，遞延所得稅淨額		-	-	-	-	15,830,530	-	15,830,530	-
重估增值轉入保留盈餘		-	-	-	(134,080)	(134,080)	536,320	-	-
遞延所得稅從重估盈餘轉為保留盈餘		-	-	-	-	-	98,532	98,532	227,718
匯率變動差額		-	-	-	(39,073)	-	39,073	-	39,073
備供出售金融資產價值變動	8	-	-	98,532	-	-	54,138,027	54,138,027	53,624,490
年度利潤		-	-	-	-	-	(513,537)	(513,537)	53,624,490
2015年12月31日結餘		170,000,000	98,050,777	98,532	(72,373)	15,160,130	85,839,867	369,076,933	18,356,463
東幣 (百萬為單位)		688,500	397,106	399	(294)	61,399	347,651	1,494,761	74,344
									1,569,105

隨附備註第1至34頁屬於本財務報表的組成部分。

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

Attributable to owners of the Group

	Notes	Share capital US\$	General reserves US\$	Foreign operations translation US\$	Change in fair value of AFS financial assets US\$	Retained earnings US\$	Total US\$	Non-controlling interest US\$	Total equity US\$
Balance at 1 January 2016									
Cash dividends to share capital	19	170,000,000	98,050,777	98,532	(72,373)	15,160,130	85,839,867	369,076,933	18,356,463
Transfer from revaluation surplus to retained earnings		50,000,000	-	-	-	(50,000,000)	(536,286)	536,286	-
Deferred tax from revaluation surplus to retained earnings		-	-	-	-	(134,072)	134,072	-	-
Currency translation differences		-	-	(61,681)	-	-	(61,681)	(90,833)	(152,514)
Change in value of available-for-sale financial assets	8	-	-	(42,642)	-	-	(42,642)	-	(42,642)
Profit for the year		-	-	-	-	66,208,342	66,208,342	422,716	66,631,058
Balance at 31 December 2016		220,000,000	98,050,777	36,851	(115,015)	14,489,772	102,718,567	435,180,952	18,688,346
Million Riel equivalent									
Balance at 1 January 2015		883,140	395,831	149	(464)	58,495	414,675	1,756,826	75,446
Issue of share capital	19	140,000,000	78,050,777	-	(111,446)	-	71,031,440	288,970,771	288,970,771
Cash dividends to share capital	19	10,000,000	-	-	-	-	(20,000,000)	10,000,000	18,740,814
Transferred to reserves		20,000,000	-	20,000,000	-	-	(20,000,000)	-	-
Revaluation of land and building, net of deferred tax		-	-	-	-	15,830,530	-	15,830,530	-
Transfer from revaluation surplus to retained earnings		-	-	-	-	(536,320)	536,320	-	-
Deferred tax from revaluation surplus to retained earnings		-	-	-	(134,080)	134,080	-	-	-
Currency translation differences		-	-	98,532	-	-	98,532	129,186	227,718
Change in value of available-for-sale financial assets	8	-	-	-	39,073	-	39,073	-	39,073
Profit for the year		-	-	-	-	54,138,027	54,138,027	(513,537)	53,624,490
Balance at 31 December 2015		170,000,000	98,050,777	98,532	(72,373)	15,160,130	85,839,867	369,076,933	18,356,463
Million Riel equivalent									
683,500		397,106	399	(294)	61,399	347,651	1,494,761	74,344	1,569,105

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

ខាយការណ៍លំហេសាប់ប្រាក់

សម្រាប់ដំណាច់ផ្លូវទី ៣១ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦

កំណត់ សម្រាប់ដំណាច់ផ្លូវទី ៣១ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦	២០១៦		២០១៥	
	ជុនាទិន សាប់ប្រាក់	ជាមួយ សាប់ប្រាក់	ជុនាទិន សាប់ប្រាក់	ជាមួយ សាប់ប្រាក់
លំហេសាប់ប្រាក់				
សកម្មភាពប្រព័ន្ធឌីជីថាមរបាយការ				
សាប់ប្រាក់បានប្រើក្នុងប្រពិបត្តិការ	៣០	(២៨.៩២៣.៧៤០)	(៩៩៦.៨៦៣)	(២០.៩៣២.៧០៥)
ការប្រាក់បានទទួល	១៩៣.៤៣៧.០១៦	៧៤០.៩០៥	១៩៦.៨២៤.៦៤៨	៥៩៩.៦៤០
ការប្រាក់បានបង់	(៧៦.៨៣៨.០៩៥)	(៣៩០.៩៣៩)	(៥៦.៩៤៩.៧៩៤)	(២៣៦.៥៩៧)
ពន្លឺប្រាក់ចំណោញបានបង់	(៩៦.០៩៨.០៦៣)	(៥៦.៥៩១)	(១២.៣៧៣.៥៧៣)	(៥០.៩៩៣)
សាប់ប្រាក់សុខ្សែតិ៍				
សកម្មភាពប្រព័ន្ធឌីជីថាមរបាយការ				
ការវិនិយោគមូលហេតុ	-	-	(៣.០០០.០០០)	(១៧.១៥០)
ការទិញទ្វាសម្បត្តិ និងបិក្សារ	៩០	(២.៩៨១.២០៥)	(១២.០៣៥)	(៥.២៥០.៧៣៨)
ការទិញទ្វាសកម្មអូបី	៩៩	(១.២៣៨.៥៨១)	(៤.៩៩៤)	(៣.៩៩៧)
សាប់ប្រាក់បានពីការលក់ទ្វាសម្បត្តិ និងបិក្សារ	២២៣.៨៨៧	៩២៦	១៥៤.០៦៥	៦២៤
សាប់ប្រាក់សុខ្សែជាលម្អិតខ្ពស់នៃសកម្មភាព	(៣.៩៨៦.២១៨)	(៩៦.០៩៣)	(៤.៨៨៦.១៤០)	(៣៥.៩៨៨)
លំហេសាប់ប្រាក់				
សកម្មភាពបិវឌ្ឍនភាព				
សាប់ប្រាក់បានពីការចេញផ្សាយការបុរណន	៩៥	៥០.០០០.០០០	២០១.៨៤០	៣០.០០០.០០០
ម្នាក់ជនការ	-	-	១៨.៨៧០.០០០	៧៦.៨២៤
អប្បភាគការគម្ពុ	៦៨.៨១៣.៩៦០	២៦១.៦៥៨	៧០.០០០.០០០	២៨៣.៥០០
សាប់ប្រាក់បានពីប្រាក់កម្មី	(៤២.៣៧១.៨១៥)	(១៧១.០៥៥)	(២១.៩៨៩.៧៧៥)	(៤៨.៩៣៧)
ការសង្គម្រាក់កម្មី	២១	(៥០.០០០.០០០)	(២០១.៨៤០)	(៥០.០០០.០០០)
ការលក់បានបង់	(១៥២.៥៩៥)	(៦១៦)	៩៨.៥៣២	៣៩៩
ការប្រើបិយប័ណ្ណបស់ប្រពិបត្តិការបន្ទះស	(១៥២.៥៩៥)	(៦១៦)	៩៨.៥៣២	៣៩៩
សាប់ប្រាក់សុខ្សែតិ៍				
សកម្មភាពបិវឌ្ឍនភាព				
កំណើនសាប់ប្រាក់	៩១.៩៦៤.៨៨២	៣៧១.៧៦២	១២២.៨៤១.៦៩២	៤៩៥.៩៩០
សាប់ប្រាក់សម្រួលសុខ្សែ	៦២៣.៩៩៥.៨៨៨	២.៥៥១.៩៩៦	៥០៧.៨៨៣.៧៩៦	២.០១៧.៩៩៧
សាប់ប្រាក់និងសាប់ប្រាក់សម្រួលដើម្បីបង់ប្រាក់	-	(៨.៩៨៥)	-	(១៧.៦៩១)
សាប់ប្រាក់				
សាប់ប្រាក់សម្រួលចុះហត្ថលេខា				
៣១	៣២១.៨៩០.០៧០	២.៩៩៤.២៧០	៦២៦.៩៩៥.៨៨៨	២.៥៥១.៩៩៦

កំណត់សម្រាប់ដំណាច់ផ្លូវទី ១ នៃ ៣៨ គីឡូ ការបង់ប្រាក់ និងរាយការណ៍បិវឌ្ឍនភាព ១

合併現金流量表

2016 年 12 月 31 日

備註	2016		2015	
	美元	東幣	美元	東幣
營業活動現金流量				
營業活動所用現金	30	(28,923,640)	(116,763)	(20,972,205)
利息收入		193,437,016	780,905	146,824,647
利息支出		(76,834,095)	(310,179)	(59,159,794)
所得稅支出		(14,018,063)	(56,591)	(12,373,573)
營業活動現金淨額		73,661,218	297,372	54,319,075
投資活動現金流量				
投資證券		-	-	(3,000,000)
購買物業和設備	10	(2,981,208)	(12,035)	(5,250,738)
購買無形資產	11	(1,234,546)	(4,984)	(789,471)
出售物業和設備所得款項		229,487	926	154,069
投資活動所用的現金淨額		(3,986,267)	(16,093)	(8,886,140)
融資活動現金流量				
發行股本所得款項				
银行业主	19	50,000,000	201,850	30,000,000
非控股权益		-	-	18,870,000
舉債所得款項		64,813,960	261,654	70,000,000
償還借款		(42,371,815)	(171,055)	(21,959,775)
已付股息	21	(50,000,000)	(201,850)	(20,000,000)
外幣業務匯率		(152,514)	(616)	98,532
融資活動現金淨額		22,289,631	89,983	77,008,757
現金及約當現金之增加淨額				311,886
現金及約當現金年初額		91,964,582	371,262	122,441,692
匯率變動差額		629,925,488	2,551,196	507,483,796
		-	(8,188)	-
現金及約當現金年終額	31	721,890,070	2,914,270	629,925,488
				2,551,196

隨附備註第 1 至 34 頁屬於本財務報表的組成部分。

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

Note	2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Cash flows from operating activities				
Cash used in operations	30	(28,923,640)	(116,763)	(20,972,205)
Interest received		193,437,016	780,905	146,824,647
Interest paid		(76,834,095)	(310,179)	(59,159,794)
Income tax paid		(14,018,063)	(56,591)	(12,373,573)
Cash generated from operating activities		73,661,218	297,372	54,319,075
				219,992
Cash flows from investing activities				
Investment in securities		-	-	(3,000,000)
Purchases of property and equipment	10	(2,981,208)	(12,035)	(5,250,738)
Purchases of intangible assets	11	(1,234,546)	(4,984)	(789,471)
Proceeds from disposals of property and equipment		229,487	926	154,069
				624
Cash used in investing activities		(3,986,267)	(16,093)	(8,886,140)
				(35,988)
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from issue of share capital				
Owners of the Bank	19	50,000,000	201,850	30,000,000
Non-controlling interests		-	-	18,870,000
				76,424
Proceeds from borrowings		64,813,960	261,654	70,000,000
Repayments of borrowings		(42,371,815)	(171,055)	(21,959,775)
Dividends paid	21	(50,000,000)	(201,850)	(20,000,000)
Foreign operation translation		(152,514)	(616)	98,532
				399
Cash generated from financing activities		22,289,631	89,983	77,008,757
				311,886
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents				
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		91,964,582	371,262	122,441,692
Currency translation differences		629,925,488	2,551,196	507,483,796
		-	(8,188)	2,067,997
				(12,691)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	31	721,890,070	2,914,270	629,925,488
				2,551,196

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

តារាងតុល្យការជាថែងទេស្តី

គិតត្រឹមថ្ងៃទី ៣១ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦

កំណត់ សង្គម	២០១៦		២០១៥	
	ចុះតុល្យនាមពេទិក	បានរៀបចំ	ចុះតុល្យនាមពេទិក	បានរៀបចំ
ប្រចាំឆ្នាំ				
សាច់ប្រាក់ក្នុងដៃ	៤	១៦២.៥៩៥.០៣៦	៦៥៦.៣៩៦	១៥៦.៣៨២.៥៦៧
សមតុល្យនៅផនាគារកណ្តាល	៥	៣១៨.៤៣២.៧០១	២.៨៨៥.៧៤០	២.៦៨០.០៩៨
សមតុល្យនៅផនាគារដើរីង	៦	២៦៨.៩៣៧.៦៤៣	៩.០១៦.៥៥៣	២២២.០៦១.៣៥៥
តិណាទាន និងបុប្រទាន	៧	៩.៩២៣.២៨៦.៤៩០	៣.៧៨៨.៥៣០	៩.៦១១.២១១.៧៩២
ការិនិយោគតុនក្រោមហិរញ្ញបុគ្គលិក	៨	២៦.០០៥.៨៨០	៩៩៧.០៩៧	២៦.០០៥.៨៨០
ប្រពៃណុមួតិតិ និងហិរញ្ញា	៩០	៦៥.០៩៥.៨៦៣	២៦២.៥០៨	៦៣៨.៥៦២
ប្រពៃណកម្មអូបី	៩១	៩.៧២២.៧៣២	៦.៩៥២	៩.០៩៨.៩៩៣
ពន្លុពន្លាប្រពៃណកម្ម	៩២	៤.០៧៧.៨២៧	៩៦.៨៦១	-
ប្រពៃណកម្មដើរីង	៩៣	៩៣.៧៩០.០០៨	៣៧៨.៣០៧	៩១៦.៩០១
ប្រពៃណកម្មសុបិ		៣.២៦៥.៩៩២.៧៧៦	៩៣.៩៩១.៥៨៨	២.៧៨៥.៥៧៧.២៧១
ចំណុច និមួនបច្ចន				
ចំណុច				
ប្រាក់បញ្ជីសំណើគារ	៩៤	២៤០.៨១៩.៣៦៣	៩៧២.៧៨៨.៧៨៨	៩៨៥.៩៧៣
ប្រាក់បញ្ជីសំអភិវឌ្ឍន	៩៥	២.៣៨៩.៧៣៦.០៩៨	៦.៨៨៩.៨៨០.៨៧១	៨.០៩២.៨៩៦
ពន្លុលើប្រាក់ចំណោញប្រើបង់	៩៦	២៩.៧៩១.៨០០	៨៧.៩៧៣	៩៦.០៩២.៦១៨
ប្រាក់កម្លី	៩៧	៩៧១.២៦២.៧៨៨	៦៩១.៣៨៨	៩៨៩.៧៩១
សំវិធាននៃអត្ថប្រាយដីនបុត្រិលិក	៩៨	៥.៩០៣.២៣៣	២៣.៨៣១	៥.០០២.៨១៣
បំណុលពន្លាប្រារ	៩៩	-	-	៩.០៧៧.៨៨៣
បំណុលដើរីង	៩៩	៤១.៣៣២.២៧០	៩៦៦.៨៨៨	៩៨២.៨៣៦
ចំណុចសរុប		២.៨៣០.៨៨៧.៨០៥	៩៩.៨៨៥.៧៧០	២.៨១៦.៩៧០.៧៧០
ចំណុចសរុប				
ចំណុច និមួនបច្ចន				
ដើរីង	៩៩	២២០.០០០.០០០	៩៨៨.៧៨០	៩៨៨.៧៨០
ទុនបម្រុង	១០	១១២.៥៨០.៥៨៦	៨៥៨.៣៨៦	៩៩៣.៨១០
ចំណោញក្រោមឱក		៩០២.៨០៨.៣២២	៩៧៣.៨០៨	៩៦៩.០៩២
ចំណុចនាសរុប		៩០២.៨០៨.៣២២	៩៧៣.៨០៨	៩៦៩.០៩២
ចំណុច និមួនបច្ចននាសរុប				
ដើរីង	៩៩	៣.២៦៥.៩៩២.៧៧៦	៩៣.៩៩១.៥៨៨	២.៧៨៥.៥៧៧.២៧១
ចំណុច				
ដើរីង	៩៩	២២០.០០០.០០០	៩៨៨.៧៨០	៩៨៨.៧៨០
ទុនបម្រុង	១០	១១២.៥៨០.៥៨៦	៨៥៨.៣៨៦	៩៩៣.៨១០
ចំណោញក្រោមឱក		៩០២.៨០៨.៣២២	៩៧៣.៨០៨	៩៦៩.០៩២
ចំណុចនាសរុប		៩០២.៨០៨.៣២២	៩៧៣.៨០៨	៩៦៩.០៩២
ចំណុច និមួនបច្ចននាសរុប				
ដើរីង	៩៩	៣.២៦៥.៩៩២.៧៧៦	៩៣.៩៩១.៥៨៨	២.៧៨៥.៥៧៧.២៧១

កំណត់សម្ងាត់ដែលត្រូវបានបញ្ជាក់នៅក្នុងប្រពៃណុមួតិតិនេះ។

單獨資產負債表

2016年12月31日

		2016		2015	
	備註	美元	東幣	美元	東幣
資產					
現金	4	162,595,036	656,396	156,382,467	633,349
中央銀行結餘	5	714,832,701	2,885,780	656,813,372	2,660,094
其他同業銀行結餘	6	264,937,643	1,069,553	222,061,355	899,348
貸款及預付款	7	1,929,286,490	7,788,530	1,611,211,792	6,525,408
投資子公司	9	29,005,880	117,097	29,005,880	117,474
物業和設備	10	65,025,463	262,508	67,793,124	274,562
無形資產	11	1,722,132	6,952	1,098,943	4,451
遞延所得稅資產	12	4,077,427	16,461	-	-
其他資產	13	93,710,004	378,307	41,210,338	166,901
資產總額		3,265,192,776	13,181,584	2,785,577,271	11,281,587
負債及股東權益					
負債					
銀行存款	14	240,819,363	972,188	218,758,795	885,973
客戶存款	15	2,349,139,094	9,483,475	1,990,720,817	8,062,419
應交所得稅	29	21,791,800	87,973	14,052,614	56,913
借款	16	171,262,145	691,385	148,820,000	602,721
員工補償備用金	17	5,903,233	23,831	5,002,813	20,261
遞延所得稅負債	12	-	-	1,077,743	4,365
其他負債	18	41,332,270	166,858	37,737,998	152,839
負債總額		2,830,247,905	11,425,710	2,416,170,780	9,785,491
股東權益					
股本	19	220,000,000	888,140	170,000,000	688,500
儲備金	20	112,540,549	454,326	113,210,907	458,504
保留盈餘		102,404,322	413,408	86,195,584	349,092
股東權益總額		434,944,871	1,755,874	369,406,491	1,496,096
負債及股東權益總額		3,265,192,776	13,181,584	2,785,577,271	11,281,587

隨附備註第1至34頁屬於本財務報表的組成部分。

SEPARATE BALANCE SHEET

AS AT 31 DECEMBRE 2016

Note	2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
ASSETS				
Cash on hand	4	162,595,036	656,396	156,382,467
Balances with the Central Bank	5	714,832,701	2,885,780	656,813,372
Balances with other banks	6	264,937,643	1,069,553	222,061,355
Loans and advances	7	1,929,286,490	7,788,530	1,611,211,792
Investments in subsidiaries	9	29,005,880	117,097	29,005,880
Property and equipment	10	65,025,463	262,508	67,793,124
Intangible assets	11	1,722,132	6,952	1,098,943
Deferred tax assets	12	4,077,427	16,461	-
Other assets	13	93,710,004	378,307	41,210,338
Total assets		3,265,192,776	13,181,584	2,785,577,271
				11,281,587
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
LIABILITIES				
Deposits from banks	14	240,819,363	972,188	218,758,795
Deposits from customers	15	2,349,139,094	9,483,475	1,990,720,817
Income tax payable	29	21,791,800	87,973	14,052,614
Borrowings	16	171,262,145	691,385	148,820,000
Provision for staff gratitude	17	5,903,233	23,831	5,002,813
Deferred tax liabilities	12	-	-	1,077,743
Other liabilities	18	41,332,270	166,858	37,737,998
Total liabilities		2,830,247,905	11,425,710	2,416,170,780
				9,785,491
EQUITY				
Share capital	19	220,000,000	888,140	170,000,000
Reserves	20	112,540,549	454,326	113,210,907
Retained earnings		102,404,322	413,408	86,195,584
Total equity		434,944,871	1,755,874	369,406,491
				1,496,096
Total liabilities and equity		3,265,192,776	13,181,584	2,785,577,271
				11,281,587

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

ធនាគារនៃបណ្តុះបណ្តាលជាមួយខ្សោយទេស្ថក

សម្រាប់ដំណាច់ផ្ទាំងចិត្ត ៣១ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦

កំណត់ សម្រាប់	២០១៦		២០១៥	
	ឯកត្រាវគ្គិក	ឯកត្រាផ្លូវ	ឯកត្រាវគ្គិក	ឯកត្រាផ្លូវ
ចំណុលការប្រាក់ ចំណាយការប្រាក់ ចំណាមការប្រាក់សុខ	២៤ (៤០.៣២៦.៩៤០) <u>៩៩.៧៨៥.៣៧៣</u>	១៨០.៩០២.៣១៣ (៣២៤.២៨០) <u>៤០២.៧៨៣</u>	៧៥៩.៦២០.៦៤៨ (៦៣.៨១៣.៩៣២) <u>៩៥.៩០២.៩១៦</u>	៦៥៦.៤៦៨ (២៥៨.៤៦២) <u>៣៨៨.០០២</u>
ចំណុលការប្រាក់ ចំណាយការប្រាក់ដើរ ចំណាមការប្រាក់សុខ	២៣ (២.៩១៦.៣៣៩) <u>១៨.៩៩២.៤៣៦</u>	២១.៩០៨.៨៧៨ (១១.៨៧៣) <u>៣៦.៧៦៣</u>	៤៨.០៨២ (៣.០៨៧.៣៥៩) <u>៩៨.៧១៤.០០៤</u>	៤៨.៧៣៣ (១២.៣៨២) <u>៣៨.៧៦១</u>
ចំណុលប្រព័ន្ធប្រភពិភាករដ្ឋាន ចំណាមប្រព័ន្ធប្រភពិភាករដ្ឋាន	២៥ <u>១៧៩.១៣៨.៧៣៣</u>	២.៤៦៦.៨៦៤ <u>៩៨៩.៩៣៨.៧៣៣</u>	៣.៩៥៩ <u>៨៨៩.០២១</u>	២.៩៥៦ <u>៩៩៥.២៨៦.៦៩៩</u>
ចំណាយបុគ្គលិក ចំណាយលំលស់ត្រពូសកម្មូបី និងអូបី ចំណាយទូទៅនិងចំណាយរដ្ឋបាល សំនើនានិនិត្យការងារបាត់បង់ ចំណោញធម្មុសហ៍ពលប្រាក់បំណោញ	២៥ (៩៨.៧៨៥.៦១៨) <u>២៦.៩៦១.៨៧២</u> (១៣.៦៧៨.៧៦៣) (៦០៨.៩៦៨) <u>៩២.៩០៨.៩៦៥</u>	(៧៥.៧៨៩.៦១៨) (២៤.០៩៦) (៥.៩៨៣.៦០០) (៥៥.២០៣) (២.៩៨២) <u>៣៣៩.៨៧២</u>	(៩៦.៦៦៨.៨៨៧) (៥.៩៨៣.៦០០) (១១.៩១៣.៣២៨) (១២.៩៨៨.៦០៦) (៦៥.២៨៩.៦៩០) <u>៦៥.២៨៩.៦៩០</u>	(៦៧.៩៩៣) (២៤.២៣៣) (២៤.២៣៣) (៤៧.៩៩៩) (៤០.៦០២) <u>២៨៦.៩៧២</u>
ចំណាយពន្លឺលើប្រាក់ចំណាយ ចំណោញធម្មុសហ៍ពលប្រាក់	២៥ <u>៦៥.៩៣៨.៣៨០</u>	(៩៦.៨៧០.៩៨៨) <u>៦៥.៩៣៨.៣៨០</u>	(៦៦.៨៩៩) <u>២៦៤.៨៧២</u>	(១៣.៩៩១.០៩១) <u>៥៨.៣៨៩.៩១៦</u>
ចំណោញធម្មុសហ៍ពលប្រាក់ ម្នាស់ជនាការ		<u>៦៥.៩៣៨.៣៨០</u>	<u>២៦៤.៨៧២</u>	<u>៥៨.៣៨៩.៩១៦</u>

កំណត់សម្ងាត់ដែលត្រូវបែងការម្ខាមយពី ១ ដល់ ៣៤ គីឡូក្រុងរបាយការណ៍ហិរញ្ញវត្ថុនេះ ។

單獨損益表

2016 年 12 月 31 日

	<u>備註</u>	2016		2015	
		美元	東幣	美元	東幣
利息收入	22	180,102,313	727,073	159,620,648	646,464
利息支出	22	(80,326,940)	(324,280)	(63,817,832)	(258,462)
淨利息收入	22	99,775,373	402,793	95,802,816	388,002
手續費及佣金收入	23	21,808,875	88,042	21,761,355	88,133
手續費及佣金支出	23	(2,916,339)	(11,773)	(3,047,351)	(12,342)
淨手續費及佣金收入	23	18,892,536	76,269	18,714,004	75,791
其他營業收入	24	2,466,824	9,959	729,874	2,956
營業收入總額		121,134,733	489,021	115,246,694	466,749
人事費用	25	(18,785,618)	(75,838)	(16,664,847)	(67,493)
折舊及攤銷費用	26	(5,961,422)	(24,066)	(5,983,600)	(24,233)
行政及管理費用	27	(13,674,163)	(55,203)	(11,813,328)	(47,844)
貸款損失準備金	28	(604,965)	(2,442)	(12,494,409)	(50,602)
稅前利潤		82,108,565	331,472	68,290,510	276,577
所得稅費用	29	(16,570,185)	(66,894)	(13,941,091)	(56,461)
年度淨利潤		65,538,380	264,578	54,349,419	220,116
利潤歸屬於：					
銀行所有者		65,538,380	264,578	54,349,419	220,116

隨附備註第 1 至 34 頁屬於本財務報表的組成部分。

SEPARATE INCOME STATEMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

	Note	2016		2015	
		US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Interest income	22	180,102,313	727,073	159,620,648	646,464
Interest expense	22	(80,326,940)	(324,280)	(63,817,832)	(258,462)
Net interest income	22	99,775,373	402,793	95,802,816	388,002
Fee and commission income	23	21,808,875	88,042	21,761,355	88,133
Fee and commission expense	23	(2,916,339)	(11,773)	(3,047,351)	(12,342)
Net fee and commission income	23	18,892,536	76,269	18,714,004	75,791
Other operating income	24	2,466,824	9,959	729,874	2,956
Total operating income		121,134,733	489,021	115,246,694	466,749
Personnel expenses	25	(18,785,618)	(75,838)	(16,664,847)	(67,493)
Depreciation and amortization charges	26	(5,961,422)	(24,066)	(5,983,600)	(24,233)
General and administrative expenses	27	(13,674,163)	(55,203)	(11,813,328)	(47,844)
Provision for loan losses	28	(604,965)	(2,442)	(12,494,409)	(50,602)
Profit before income tax		82,108,565	331,472	68,290,510	276,577
Income tax expense	29	(16,570,185)	(66,894)	(13,941,091)	(56,461)
Profit for the year		65,538,380	264,578	54,349,419	220,116
Profit is attributable to:					
Owners of the Bank		65,538,380	264,578	54,349,419	220,116

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

ធនាគារនៃប្រព័ន្ធមហាផ្សេងទេសចរណ៍ជាយ៉ាងខ្ពស់

សម្រាប់ដំណាច់ឆ្នាំថ្ងៃទី ៣១ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦

ការងារ	ការងារសម្រេច				
	តម្លៃ	បច្ចុប្បន្ន	ចិត្តភាព	គ្រប់គ្រង់	ប្រាក់បំណែល
សម្រាប់	បច្ចុប្បន្ន	ចិត្តភាព	គ្រប់គ្រង់	ប្រាក់បំណែល	សម្រាប់

សម្រាប់សម្រេច ៩០ ខែ ខ្លួន ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦

ផ្ទៀវការណាកេដិជន	៩៦	៥០.០០០.០០០	៥០.០៤០.៧៨៧	៩៥.៩៦០.៩៣០	៥០.៩៩៥.៥៥៥	៣៦៥.៤០៥.៤៥១
ផ្ទៀវការណាកេដិជន	-	-	-	(៥៣៦.២៨៦)	៥៣៦.២៨៦	-
ធនាគារនៃប្រព័ន្ធមហាផ្សេងទេសចរណ៍ជាយ៉ាងខ្ពស់	-	-	-	(៩៣៤.០៧៧)	៩៣៤.០៧៧	-
ចំណោញក្នុងឆ្នាំ	-	-	-	-	៦៥.៥៣៥.៣៥០	៦៥.៥៣៥.៣៥០
សម្រាប់សម្រេច ៩០ ខែ ខ្លួន ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦		៥៥០.០០០.០០០	៥៥.០៤០.៧៨៧	៩៥.៩៦០.៩៣០	៥០.៩៩៥.៥៥៥	៣៦៥.៤០៥.៤៥១
គិតជាដឹកស្រី		៥៥០.០០០	៥៥.០៤០.៧៨៧	៩៥.៩៦០.៩៣០	៥០.៩៩៥.៥៥៥	៣៦៥.៤០៥.៤៥១

សម្រាប់សម្រេច ៩០ ខែ ខ្លួន ឆ្នាំ ២០១៥

បច្ចុប្បន្ន	៩៦	៩៥០.០០០.០០០	៩៥.០៤០.៧៨៧	-	៩៥.៩៦០.៩៣០	៥៥០.០៤០.៧៨៧
ផ្ទៀវការណាកេដិជន	៩៦	៩០.០០០.០០០	-	-	-	៩០.០០០.០០០
ផ្ទៀវការណាកេដិជន	-	-	-	(៥០.០០០.០០០)	(៥០.០០០.០០០)	-
ផ្ទៀវការណាកេដិជន	-	-	-	(៥០.០០០.០០០)	(៥០.០០០.០០០)	-
ការបង្កើតអគ្គិសនី និងអគ្គិសនី ការតែងតម្លៃទេសចរណ៍ជាយ៉ាងខ្ពស់	-	-	-	៩៥.៩៣០.៥៣០	-	៩៥.៩៣០.៥៣០
ផ្ទៀវការណាកេដិជន	-	-	-	(៥៣៦.២៨៦)	៥៣៦.២៨៦	-
ធនាគារនៃប្រព័ន្ធមហាផ្សេងទេសចរណ៍ជាយ៉ាងខ្ពស់	-	-	-	(៩៣៤.០៧៧)	៩៣៤.០៧៧	-
ចំណោញក្នុងឆ្នាំ	-	-	-	-	៥៥.៥៣៥.៥៥៥	៥៥.៥៣៥.៥៥៥
សម្រាប់សម្រេច ៩០ ខែ ខ្លួន ឆ្នាំ ២០១៥		៩៥០.០០០.០០០	៩៥.០៤០.៧៨៧	៩៥.៩៦០.៩៣០	៥៥០.០៤០.៧៨៧	៣៦៥.៤០៥.៤៥១
គិតជាដឹកស្រី		៩៥០.០០០	៩៥.០៤០.៧៨៧	៩៥.៩៦០.៩៣០	៥៥០.០៤០.៧៨៧	៣៦៥.៤០៥.៤៥១

កំណត់សម្រាប់ជំនាញបំណុលជាយ៉ាងខ្ពស់ ១ ដល់ ៣៤ គិតជាដឹកនៃប្រព័ន្ធមហាផ្សេងទេសចរណ៍ជាយ៉ាងខ្ពស់ ។

單獨股東權益變動表

2016 年 12 月 31 日

	<u>備註</u>	資本 美元	儲備金 美元	土地及房屋 建築重估, 遞延所得稅 淨額 美元	保留盈餘 美元	總額 美元
2016 年 1 月 1 日結餘		170,000,000	98,050,777	15,160,130	86,195,584	369,406,491
現金股利分配	19	50,000,000	-	-	(50,000,000)	-
重估增值轉入保留盈餘		-	-	(536,286)	536,286	-
遞延所得稅從重估盈餘轉為 保留盈餘		-	-	(134,072)	134,072	-
年度利潤		-	-	-	65,538,380	65,538,380
 2016 年 12 月 31 日結餘		<u>220,000,000</u>	<u>98,050,777</u>	<u>14,489,772</u>	<u>102,404,322</u>	<u>434,944,871</u>
 柬幣 (百萬為單位)		<u>888,140</u>	<u>395,831</u>	<u>58,495</u>	<u>413,408</u>	<u>1,755,874</u>
 2015 年 1 月 1 日結餘		140,000,000	78,050,777	-	71,175,765	289,226,542
發行股本	19	10,000,000	-	-	-	10,000,000
現金股利分配	19	20,000,000	-	-	(20,000,000)	-
轉到儲備金		-	20,000,000	-	(20,000,000)	-
土地及房屋建築重估, 遞延 所得稅淨額		-	-	15,830,530	-	15,830,530
重估增值轉入保留盈餘		-	-	(536,320)	536,320	-
遞延所得稅從重估盈餘轉為 保留盈餘		-	-	(134,080)	134,080	-
年度利潤		-	-	-	54,349,419	54,349,419
 2015 年 12 月 31 日結餘		<u>170,000,000</u>	<u>98,050,777</u>	<u>15,160,130</u>	<u>86,195,584</u>	<u>369,406,491</u>
 柬幣 (百萬為單位)		<u>688,500</u>	<u>397,106</u>	<u>61,398</u>	<u>349,092</u>	<u>1,496,096</u>

隨附備註第 1 至 34 頁屬於本財務報表的組成部分。

SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

	Note	Share capital US\$	Reserves US\$	Revaluation of land and building, net of deferred tax US\$	Retained earnings US\$	Total US\$
Balance at 1 January 2016		170,000,000	98,050,777	15,160,130	86,195,584	369,406,491
Cash dividends to share capital	19	50,000,000	-	-	(50,000,000)	-
Transfer from revaluation surplus to retained earnings		-	-	(536,286)	536,286	-
Deferred tax from revaluation surplus to retained earnings		-	-	(134,072)	134,072	-
Profit for the year		-	-	-	65,538,380	65,538,380
Balance at 31 December 2016		220,000,000	98,050,777	14,489,772	102,404,322	434,944,871
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>		888,140	395,831	58,495	413,408	1,755,874
Balance at 1 January 2015		140,000,000	78,050,777	-	71,175,765	289,226,542
Issue of share capital	19	10,000,000	-	-	-	10,000,000
Cash dividends to share capital	19	20,000,000	-	-	(20,000,000)	-
Transferred to reserves		-	20,000,000	-	(20,000,000)	-
Revaluation of land and building, net of deferred tax		-	-	15,830,530	-	15,830,530
Transfer from revaluation surplus to retained earnings		-	-	(536,320)	536,320	-
Deferred tax from revaluation surplus to retained earnings		-	-	(134,080)	134,080	-
Profit for the year		-	-	-	54,349,419	54,349,419
Balance at 31 December 2015		170,000,000	98,050,777	15,160,130	86,195,584	369,406,491
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>		688,500	397,106	61,398	349,092	1,496,096

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

ធនាគារនៃជំហុតសាច់ប្រាក់ជាយខ្សោយ

សម្រាប់ដំណាច់ផ្លូវកីឡា ៣១ ខែ ធ្នូ ឆ្នាំ ២០១៦

អ៊ិលាត	២០១៦		២០១៥	
	ចុះឈ្មោះ	ឈ្មោះនេមិតិ	ចុះឈ្មោះ	ឈ្មោះនេមិតិ
ជំហុតសាច់ប្រាក់ពីសកម្មភាពប្រព័ន្ធ				
សាច់ប្រាក់បានបើកឱ្យដែលប្រព័ន្ធប្រតិបត្តិការ	៣០	(២៩.៤៧១.០៥៥)	(១០៨.៤៦២)	២.៧៣២.៤៦៩
ការប្រាក់បានទូល		១៩១.៤៨៧.៧០៩	៧៧៣.០៣៦	៩៩៣.៧៤៥
ការប្រាក់បានបង់		(៧៧.០៦០.០៦៤)	(៣១១.០៩១)	(៥៣.៣៧៦.១៥៣)
ពន្លឺប្រាក់ចំណោញបានបង់		(១៣.៩៨៦.១៦៥)	(៥៦.៤៦២)	(៥០.០៩៤)
សាច់ប្រាក់សុខ្នួនកម្មភាពប្រព័ន្ធប្រតិបត្តិការ		៧៣.៩៧០.៤៧០	២៩៨.៦៧១	៣១៨.៤០៦

ជំហុតសាច់ប្រាក់ពីសកម្មភាពនិតិយោគ

ការនិនិយោគឱ្យដែលប្រព័ន្ធប្រព័ន្ធម៉ោង	-	-	(១៨.០០៥.៤៥០)	(៧២.៩៩៥)
ការិច្ឆូទិន្នន័យក្នុង និងបរិក្សារ	៩០	(២.៤០៧.០០៥)	(៩៩.៣៣២)	(៤.៣២៧.៣១៨)
ការិច្ឆូទិន្នន័យកម្មអូបី	៩៩	(៩.២១១.២៧៣)	(៤.៩៣០)	(៦៣៦.០៥៧)
សាច់ប្រាក់បានពីការលក់ទិន្នន័យក្នុង និងបរិក្សារ		២២០.៤៦៦	៨៦០	១៥៨.០៦៩
សាច់ប្រាក់សុខ្នួនបានបើកឱ្យដែលប្រព័ន្ធប្រតិបត្តិការ		(៣.៨០១.៨៣២)	(១៥.៣៧២)	(៩២.៤០២)

ជំហុតសាច់ប្រាក់ពីសកម្មភាពទិន្នន័យជាន់

សាច់ប្រាក់បានពីការចំណោញឱ្យការពិនិត្យ	៩៦	៥.០០០.០០០	២០១.៤៥០	៣០.០០០.០០០	១២១.៥០០
សាច់ប្រាក់បានពីប្រាក់កម្មី		៦៨.៨៩៣.៨៦០	២៦១.៦៥៤	៧០.០០០.០០០	២៤៣.៥០០
ការសងប្រាក់កម្មី		(៤៧.៣៧១.៤១៥)	(១៧១.០៥៥)	(២១.៩៥៩.៧៧៥)	(៤៨.៩៣៧)
ការិកបានបង់	២១	(៥០.០០០.០០០)	(២០១.៤៥០)	(២០.០០០.០០០)	(៤១.០០០)
សាច់ប្រាក់សុខ្នួនពីសកម្មភាពទិន្នន័យជាន់		២២.៤៨២.១៤៥	៨០.៥៩៩	៥៨.០៤០.២២៥	២៣៨.០៦៣

កំណើនសាច់ប្រាក់និងសាច់ប្រាក់សម្រួលសុខ្នួន		៩២.៦០៨.៧៣៣	៣៧៣.៨៨៨	១១២.៨៥៦.៩៣០	៤៥៧.០៨០
សាច់ប្រាក់និងសាច់ប្រាក់សម្រួលដើម្បី		៦២០.៣៩០.៤៧៦	២.៤៩២.៣៧៤	៥០៣.៨៨៣.៨៩៦	២.០៦៧.៩៩៧
លម្អិតពីការប្រាក់បង់		-	(៥.០៦៦)	-	(១២.៩៨៩)
សាច់ប្រាក់ និងសាច់ប្រាក់សម្រួលចូលរួម	៣១	២១២.៩៩៨.១៥៥	២.៨៩៨.៧៦០	៦២០.៣៩០.៤៧៦	២.៥១២.៣៧៨

កំណត់សម្ងាត់ដែលត្រូវបានបង់បានដោយការិកប្រាក់ប្រព័ន្ធនេះ ។

單獨現金流量表

2016 年 12 月 31 日

		2016		2015	
	備註	美元	東幣	美元	東幣
營業活動現金流量					
營業活動所用現金	30	(26,471,058)	(106,862)	2,772,869	11,229
利息收入		191,487,709	773,036	146,603,647	593,745
利息支出		(77,060,062)	(311,091)	(59,376,153)	(240,473)
所得稅支出		(13,986,169)	(56,462)	(12,368,462)	(50,092)
營業活動現金流量淨額		73,970,420	298,621	77,631,901	314,409
投資活動現金流量					
投資子公司		-	-	(18,005,880)	(72,924)
購買物業和設備	10	(2,807,005)	(11,332)	(4,327,328)	(17,526)
購買無形資產	11	(1,221,273)	(4,930)	(636,057)	(2,576)
出售物業和設備所得款項		220,446	890	154,069	624
投資活動所用的現金		(3,807,832)	(15,372)	(22,815,196)	(92,402)
融資活動現金流量					
發行股本所得款項	19	50,000,000	201,850	30,000,000	121,500
舉債所得款項		64,813,960	261,654	70,000,000	283,500
償還借款		(42,371,815)	(171,055)	(21,959,775)	(88,937)
已付股息	21	(50,000,000)	(201,850)	(20,000,000)	(81,000)
融資活動現金額		22,442,145	90,599	58,040,225	235,063
現金及約當現金之增加額					
現金及約當現金年初額		92,604,733	373,848	112,856,930	457,070
匯率變動差額		620,340,426	2,512,378	507,483,496	2,067,997
		-	(8,066)	-	(12,689)
現金及約當現金年終額	31	712,945,159	2,878,160	620,340,426	2,512,378

隨附備註第 1 至 34 頁屬於本財務報表的組成部分。

SEPARATE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

	Note	2016		2015	
		US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Cash flows from operating activities					
Cash used in operations	30	(26,471,058)	(106,862)	2,772,869	11,229
Interest received		191,487,709	773,036	146,603,647	593,745
Interest paid		(77,060,062)	(311,091)	(59,376,153)	(240,473)
Income tax paid		(13,986,169)	(56,462)	(12,368,462)	(50,092)
Cash generated from operating activities		73,970,420	298,621	77,631,901	314,409
Cash flows from investing activities					
Investment in subsidiaries		-	-	(18,005,880)	(72,924)
Purchases of property and equipment	10	(2,807,005)	(11,332)	(4,327,328)	(17,526)
Purchases of intangible assets	11	(1,221,273)	(4,930)	(636,057)	(2,576)
Proceeds from disposals of property and equipment		220,446	890	154,069	624
Cash used in investing activities		(3,807,832)	(15,372)	(22,815,196)	(92,402)
Cash flows from financing activities					
Proceeds from issue of share capital	19	50,000,000	201,850	30,000,000	121,500
Proceeds from borrowings		64,813,960	261,654	70,000,000	283,500
Repayments of borrowings		(42,371,815)	(171,055)	(21,959,775)	(88,937)
Dividends paid	21	(50,000,000)	(201,850)	(20,000,000)	(81,000)
Cash generated from financing activities		22,442,145	90,599	58,040,225	235,063
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents					
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year		92,604,733	373,848	112,856,930	457,070
Currency translation differences		620,340,426	2,512,378	507,483,496	2,067,997
		-	(8,066)	-	(12,689)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	31	712,945,159	2,878,160	620,340,426	2,512,378

The accompanying notes 1 to 34 form an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR THEN ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2016

1. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Canada Bank Plc. ("the Bank"), and its subsidiary, Cana Securities Ltd., are incorporated in the Kingdom of Cambodia, and the other subsidiary, Canada Bank Lao Ltd., is incorporated in Lao P.D.R (together referred to as "the Group").

The Bank is a commercial bank operating in accordance with the Cambodian Law on Commercial Enterprises and under the supervision of the National Bank of Cambodia ("NBC" or "the Central Bank"), pursuant to the Law on Banking and Financial Institutions of Cambodia and in accordance with the Banking Licence No. 05 issued by the NBC, since 1991. The Bank's licence was renewed on 18 October 2006 for an indefinite period following the NBC's Prakas No. B7-06-207, dated 13 September 2006.

Canada Investment Holding Plc. ("CIHP"), a public limited company incorporated in the Kingdom of Cambodia, is the ultimate holding company of the Bank.

The principal activities of the Bank consist of the operation of core banking business and the provision of related financial services through the Bank's head office and various branches in Phnom Penh and in the provinces.

The Bank's registered office is currently located at No. 315, Ang Duong Street, Corner Monivong Boulevard, Phnom Penh, Kingdom of Cambodia. The Bank has a total of 56 branches located in Phnom Penh and major provinces in Cambodia.

As at 31 December 2016, the Group and the Bank had a total of 2,588 and 2,539 employees, respectively (2015: Group: 2,295 and Bank: 2,258 employees).

The financial statements were authorised and approved for issue by the Board of Directors on 23 March 2017.

2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the years presented, unless otherwise stated.

2.1 Basis of Preparation

The financial statements of the Group and of the Bank have been prepared in accordance with the guidelines issued by the National Bank of Cambodia and Cambodian Accounting Standards ("CAS"). In applying CAS, the Group and the Bank also apply the Cambodian International Financial Reporting Standard ("CIFRS") 7: *Financial Instruments: Disclosures*. The accounting principles applied may differ from generally accepted accounting principles adopted in other countries and jurisdictions. The accompanying financial statements are therefore not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with jurisdictions other than Cambodia. Consequently, these financial statements are addressed only to those who are informed about Cambodia's accounting principles, procedures and practices.

The financial statements are prepared based on the historical cost convention, as modified by revaluation of available-for-sale financial assets and land and buildings.

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with the guidelines issued by the National Bank of Cambodia and CAS requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on management's best knowledge of

current events and actions, actual results may ultimately differ from those estimates. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the financial statements are disclosed in Note 3 to the financial statements.

2.2 Financial Reporting Framework

On 28 August 2009, the National Accounting Council of the Ministry of Economy and Finance announced the adoption of *Cambodian International Financial Reporting Standards* ("CIFRS") which are based on all standards published by International Accounting Standard Board ("IASB") including other interpretations and amendments to each standard that might arise in certain circumstances, by adding the word "Cambodian". Publicly accountable entities shall prepare their financial statements in accordance with CIFRS for accounting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2012.

Circular 058 MoEF.NAC dated 24 March 2016 issued by the National Accounting Council of the Ministry of Economy and Finance allowed banks and financial institutions to delay adoption of CIFRS until periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019.

The first financial statements of the Bank that will be prepared under CIFRS are for the year ending 31 December 2019. CAS, the current accounting standard used, is different from CIFRS in many areas. Hence, the adoption of CIFRS will have significant impact on the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank.

2.3 Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the Bank and all its subsidiaries made up to the end of the financial year. Subsidiaries are companies in which the Bank has power to exercise control over the financial and operating policies of the enterprise so as to obtain benefits from its activities.

The Bank and CIHP own 49% and 51% of the equity interest of CBL, respectively. The Bank

considers that it controls CBL even though it owns less than 50% of the voting rights. This is because through an agreement with CIHP, the Bank governs the operating and financial policies of CBL.

The subsidiaries are consolidated using the acquisition method of accounting. Under the acquisition method of accounting, the results of the subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the year are included from the date of acquisition and up to the date of disposal. At the date of acquisition, the fair values of the subsidiaries' net assets are determined and these values are reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

Intercompany transactions, balances and unrealised gain or loss arising from intercompany transactions are eliminated and the consolidated financial statements reflect external transactions only. Losses resulting from intra-group transactions, which indicate an impairment loss, will be recognised in the consolidated financial statements. Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. The gain or loss on disposal of a subsidiary, which is the difference between net disposal proceeds and the Group's share of its net assets as of the date of disposal, is recognised in the consolidated income statement.

Non-controlling interest represents the portion of profit or loss and the net assets of the subsidiary not owned, directly or indirectly, by the Bank. Non-controlling interest is presented separately in the consolidated income statement, and within equity in the consolidated balance sheet, separately from equity attributable to equity holder of the Group. Acquisitions of minority interest that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transaction, whereby the difference between the consideration and the fair value of the share of the net assets acquired is recognized as an equity transaction and attributed to the owners of the Bank.

2.4 Investment in Subsidiary

Investment in subsidiary, which is eliminated on consolidation, is stated at cost. On disposal of

such investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and its carrying amounts is recognised as the gain or loss on disposal in the income statement of the Bank.

2.5 Foreign Currencies

(i) Functional and Presentation Currency

Items included in the financial statements of the Bank are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the Bank operates ('the functional currency'). The financial statements are presented in United States dollars ("US\$"), which is the Bank's functional and presentation currency.

For the sole regulatory purpose of complying with Prakas No. B7-07-164 dated 13 December 2007 of the NBC, a translation into Khmer Riel is provided for the balance sheets, income statements, statements of changes in equity, cash flow statements and notes to the financial statements as at and for the year ended 31 December 2016 using the exchange rate published by the NBC as at the reporting date, which was US\$1 equal to Khmer Riel ("KHR") 4,037 (31 December 2015: US\$1 equal to KHR 4,050). Such translated amounts are unaudited and should not be construed as representations that the US\$ amounts represent, or have been or could be, converted into Khmer Riel at that or any other rate.

(ii) Transactions and Balances

Transactions in currencies other than US\$ are translated into US\$ at the exchange rates prevailing at the transaction dates. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than US\$ at the year-end exchange rates, are recognised in the income statement.

(iii) Group companies

The results of financial position of all the group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyper-inflationary economy) that have a

functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- a) assets and liabilities for each balance sheet presented are translated at the closing rates at the dates of that balance sheet;
- b) share capital for each balance sheet presented is translated at historical rates at acquisition dates;
- c) incomes and expenses for each income statement are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- d) all resulting exchange differences are recognised as separate component of equity.

2.6 Cash and Cash Equivalents

For the purposes of the cash flow statements, cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition, including cash on hand, the non-restricted balance with the NBC and balances with other banks.

2.7 Loans and Advances

All loans and advances are stated in the balance sheet at outstanding principal, net of unamortised loan commitment fees less any amounts written off and allowance for losses on loans and advances.

Loans are written-off when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. Recoveries of loans and advances previously written-off, or provided for, decrease the amount of the provision for loan losses in the income statement.

Loans and advances classified as substandard, doubtful or loss are considered to be non-performing loans.

2.8 Allowances for Losses on Loans and Advances

Allowance for losses on loans and advances is made with regard to specific risks and relate to those loans and advances that have been individually reviewed and specifically identified as special mention, sub-standard, doubtful or loss. In addition, a general provision is also maintained for loans classified as normal.

The Bank follows the mandatory credit classification and provisioning as required by Prakas B7-09-074, dated 25 February 2009, issued by the NBC. The Prakas requires commercial banks to classify their loans, advances and similar assets into five classes and the minimum mandatory level of specific provisioning is provided, depending on the classification concerned and regardless of the assets pledged as collateral as follows:

Classification	Rate of Provision (%)
General provision:	
Normal	1
Specific provision:	
Special mention	3
Sub-standard	20
Doubtful	50
Loss	100

2.9 Other Credit-Related Commitments

In the normal course of business, the Group and the Bank enter into other credit-related commitments including loan commitments, letters of credit and guarantees. The accounting policy and provision methodology are similar to those for originated loans as noted above. Specific provisions are raised against other credit-related commitments when losses are considered probable.

2.10 Available-For-Sale Financial Assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivatives that are either designated in this category or not classified in any of the other categories.

Available-for-sale financial assets are initially recognised at fair value plus transaction costs. The changes in the fair value of available-for-sale financial assets are recognised in equity until the financial asset is sold or impaired. At this time, the cumulative gains or losses previously recognised in the equity are recognised in the income statement.

The Group assesses at the end of each reporting period whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. A financial asset or a group of financial assets is impaired and impairment losses are incurred only if there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset (a 'loss event') and that loss event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

2.11 Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset items.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the Bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the income statement during the year in which they are incurred.

Land and buildings are recognised at fair value based on periodic, but at least triennial, valuations by external independent valuers, less subsequent depreciation for buildings. A revaluation surplus is credited to other reserves in shareholders' equity. Buildings are being depreciated over the remaining useful lives after revaluation. All other property and equipment is recognised at historical cost less depreciation.

Freehold land and construction in progress are not depreciated. Depreciation of property and

equipment assets is calculated using the following methods and rates:

Vehicles – declining	25%
Office equipment – declining	25%
Furniture and fixtures – declining	25%
Computers and IT equipment – declining	50%

An asset's carrying amount is written-down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount. Gains and losses on disposals recognised in the income statement are determined by comparing the proceeds and the carrying amount of the disposed property and equipment.

2.12 Intangible Assets

Intangible assets, which comprise acquired computer software licences and related cost, are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and impairment loss. Acquired computer software is capitalised on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire the specific software and bring it to use. These costs are amortised at the rate of 50% using the declining balance method.

Costs associated with maintaining computer software programs are recognised as expense when incurred.

2.13 Impairment of Non-Financial Assets

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment. Assets that are subject to amortisation or depreciation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

Any impairment loss is charged to the income statement in the year in which it arises. Reversal of an impairment loss is recognised in the income statement to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation

and amortisation, had no impairment loss been recognised.

2.14 Provision for Staff Gratitude

The Bank provides its employees with retirement and resignation benefits. At the age of retirement, the retired employee will be given compensation based on the number of full years' service rendered multiplied by the final month's salary. An employee who has worked for the Bank for two years or more is entitled upon resignation to a lump sum payment representing the employee's final month's salary multiplied by the number of full years' service rendered. The payment of employment benefits is subject to the discretion of the Bank's management.

The Bank recognises the provision for the employment benefits in the financial statements, which is calculated for employees who are entitled to receive this benefit.

2.15 Interest Income and Expense

Interest earned on loans and advances, balances with the NBC and other banks are recognised on an accrual basis, except where serious doubt exists as to the collectability of loans and advances, in which case no interest income is recognised. The policy on the suspension of interest is in conformity with the NBC's guidelines on the suspension of interest on non-performing loans and provision for loan losses.

Interest expense on deposits from banks, customers, borrowings and subordinated debt are recognised on an accrual basis.

2.16 Fee and Commission Income

Fee and commission income is recognised on an accrual basis when the service has been provided. Fee and commission income comprises income received from inward and outward bank transfers, loan processing, bank guarantees, letters of credit, ATM/Visa and MasterCard charges. Loan commitment fees are deferred and recognised to other income in the income statement over the loan term period. Unamortised loan commitment fees are presented as a deduction from loans and advances.

2.17 Operating Leases

Leases in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases. Payments made under operating leases (net of any incentives received from the lessor) are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

Lease income from operating leases where the Bank is a lessor is recognised in income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

2.18 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group or the Bank has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, when it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and the amount can be reliably estimated.

When there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole.

Provisions are measured at the present value of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

2.19 Current and Deferred Income Tax

Current Income Tax

Current income tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amounts expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted at the balance sheet date.

Deferred Income Tax

Deferred income tax is provided using the balance sheet liability method on temporary differences at

the balance sheet date between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred income tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except where the deferred income tax liability arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that at the time of the transaction affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which these differences can be utilised, except where the deferred tax arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction which at the time of the transaction affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each balance sheet date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the assets to be recovered. Unrecognised deferred income tax assets are reassessed at each balance sheet date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profit will allow the deferred tax assets to be recovered.

2.20 Borrowings

Borrowings are stated at the amount of the principal outstanding. Fees paid on the establishment of borrowing facilities are recognised as expenses and charged to the income statement over borrowing period.

2.21 General Reserves

General reserves are set up for any overall financial risk of the Group and the Bank. The Board of Directors exercises its discretion for the use and maintenance of the general reserves. The remaining amount of the prior year's net profit after dividend payments to shareholders is transferred to the general reserves.

2.22 Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions, or where the Bank and the other party are subject to common control or significant influence. Related parties may be individuals or corporate entities and include close family members of any individual considered to be a related party.

In accordance with the Law on Banking and Financial Institutions, related parties are defined as parties who hold, directly or indirectly, at least 10% of the capital of the Bank or voting rights and include any individual who participates in the administration, direction, management or internal control of the Bank.

2.23 Share Capital

Share capital is classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new share are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

2.24 Dividends

Provision is made for the amount of any dividend declared, being appropriately authorised and no longer at the discretion of the entity, on or before the end of the reporting period but not distributed at the end of the reporting period.

3. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES, ASSUMPTIONS AND JUDGEMENTS

The Group and the Bank make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities. Estimates, assumptions and judgments are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

(a) Impairment Losses on Loans and Advances

The Bank follows the mandatory credit classification and provisioning as required by Prakas No. B7-09-074, dated 25 February 2009, on asset classification and provisioning in banking and financial institutions, issued by the NBC. The NBC requires commercial banks to classify their loans, advances and similar assets into five classes and the minimum mandatory level of provisioning is provided, depending on the classification concerned and regardless of the assets pledged as collateral. For the purposes of loan classification, the Group and the Bank take into account all relevant factors that may affect the counterparties' repayment abilities.

(b) Provision for Staff Gratitude

The Bank provides its employees with stage staff gratitude benefits. At the age of retirement or resignation, employee is given benefits based on the number of full years of services multiplied by the final month's salary. The Bank makes provision for staff gratitude in the financial statements, which is calculated for employees who are entitled to receive the benefit at the reporting period. Management considers that this is in line with industry practice and represents the Bank's obligation at the reporting date.

(c) Taxes

Taxes are calculated on the basis of the current interpretation of the tax regulations. However, these regulations are subject to periodic variation and the ultimate determination of tax expenses will be made following inspection by the General Department of Taxation.

Where the final tax outcome of these matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will have an impact on the provision for income tax and deferred tax in the year in which such determination is made.

4. CASH ON HAND

	Group		Bank	
	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel
Cash on hand:				
US Dollars	123,269,976	497,641	123,078,664	498,469
Khmer Riel	32,475,634	131,104	28,743,845	116,413
Others	8,012,665	32,347	5,913,168	23,947
	<u>163,758,275</u>	<u>661,092</u>	<u>157,735,677</u>	<u>638,829</u>

5. BALANCES WITH THE CENTRAL BANKS

	Group		Bank	
	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel
Current accounts				
Term deposits (i)	333,912,399	1,348,004	382,367,030	1,548,586
Capital guarantee deposits (ii)	76,000,000	306,812	15,000,000	60,750
Reserve deposits (iii)	30,875,570	124,645	34,256,487	138,739
	<u>291,018,847</u>	<u>1,174,843</u>	<u>253,901,832</u>	<u>1,028,303</u>

5. BALANCES WITH CENTRAL BANKS (continued)

(i) Term Deposits

Term Deposits with NBC of US\$76 Million are Negotiable Certificate of Deposits (“NCDs”). The NCDs have one-month and three-month term and bear interest rate of 0.48% and 0.66% per annum respectively. These NCDs with three-month term are placed to secure the NBC’s overdraft facility for liquidity contingency in accordance with Prakas B5-014-230 on Facility Provision to Member of Clearing House of the National Bank of Cambodia. As at 31 December 2016, the Bank had yet utilised the overdraft facility.

(ii) Capital Guarantee Deposits

Under the NBC Prakas No. B7-01-136, dated 15 October 2001, banks are required to maintain a capital guarantee deposit of 10% of share capital. This deposit is refundable should the Bank voluntarily cease its operations in Cambodia and it is not available for use in the Bank’s day-to-day operations.

In compliance with the SECC’s Prakas No. 009 on the licensing of securities firms and securities representatives, the CSL is required to place a statutory deposit into SECC’s bank account maintained with the NBC amounting to Riel 4 billion for operating as a securities underwriter in Cambodia.

In compliance with Bank of Laos (“BoL”) regulation, CBL maintains an additional statutory capital deposit with the BoL until the required minimum capital for the CBL is reached.

(iii) Reserve Deposits

For the Bank, reserve deposits represent the minimum reserve requirement calculated at 8% for Riel and 12.50% for other currencies of the total amount of deposits from customers, non-residential banks and financial institution deposits, and non-residential borrowings. The 4.50% reserve requirement in currencies other than Riel is interest bearing while the remaining 8% of the reserve requirement in Riel and other currencies bear no interest.

For CBL, reserve deposits are calculated at 5% for LAK (Lao currency) and 10% for other foreign currencies of the average balance of customer deposits. These deposits bear no interest.

(iv) Interest Rates

Annual interest rates on balances with the NBC are as follows:

	2016	2015
Current accounts	Nil	Nil
Reserve deposits	0.10% - 0.38%	0.10% - 0.21%
Capital guarantee deposits	0.08% - 0.22%	0.08% - 0.11%
Term deposits	0.31% - 0.66%	0.09% - 0.23%

Balances with BoL bear no interest.

6. BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS

(a) By Residency Status

	Group						Bank					
	2016		2015		2016		2015		2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Balances with local banks	65,608,986	264,863	104,285,579	422,356	65,608,986	264,863	107,013,823	423,405				
Balances with overseas banks	199,119,686	803,847	115,047,532	465,943	199,328,657	804,690	115,047,532	465,943				
	264,728,672	1,068,710	219,333,111	888,299	264,937,643	1,069,553	222,061,355	899,348				

(b) By Account Types

	Group						Bank					
	2016		2015		2016		2015		2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Balances with local banks:												
Current accounts	6,019,119	24,299	11,196,027	45,343	6,019,119	24,299	14,787,604	59,889				
Savings accounts	47,173	190	104,697	424	47,173	190	104,697	424				
Fixed deposits	59,542,694	240,374	92,984,855	376,589	59,542,694	240,374	92,121,522	373,092				
Total balances with local banks	65,608,986	264,863	104,285,579	422,356	65,608,986	264,863	107,013,823	433,405				
Balances with overseas banks:												
Current accounts (i)	171,678,273	693,065	106,047,532	429,493	171,887,244	693,909	106,047,532	429,493				
Fixed deposits (i)	27,441,413	110,782	9,000,000	36,450	27,441,413	110,781	9,000,000	36,450				
Total balances with overseas banks	199,119,686	803,847	115,047,532	465,943	199,328,657	804,690	115,047,532	465,943				
	264,728,672	1,068,710	219,333,111	888,299	264,937,643	1,069,553	222,061,355	899,348				

6. BALANCES WITH OTHER BANKS (continued)

(i) Security Requirements:

The Group and the Bank have pledged part of their balances with other banks as security with details as follows:

	2016	2015
	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel
Visa Card operations	431,608	1,742
Master Card operations	751,942	3,036
Borrowed funds of the facilities (Note 16)	44,873,471	181,154
	46,057,021	185,932
	65,899,610	64,721,901
	266,894	262,124

(ii) Annual Interest Rates:

	Group	Bank	
	2016	2015	2015
Nil – 1.15%	Nil – 1.15%	Nil – 1.15%	Nil – 1.15%
1%	1.00%	1%	1.00%
0.75% - 6.50%	0.75% - 6.50%	0.75% - 6.50%	0.75% - 6.50%

7. LOANS AND ADVANCES

	Group		Bank			
	2016	2015	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel
Commercial loans:						
Short-term loans	562,924,317	2,272,525	577,681,702	2,339,611	562,919,203	2,272,505
Overdrafts	227,265,723	917,472	213,650,705	865,285	227,121,376	916,889
Long-term loans	989,038,272	3,992,748	730,756,857	2,959,567	976,938,169	3,943,899
	<u>1,779,228,312</u>	<u>7,182,745</u>	<u>1,522,089,264</u>	<u>6,164,463</u>	<u>1,766,978,748</u>	<u>7,133,293</u>
Consumer loans:						
Mortgage loans	227,511,748	918,465	157,965,403	639,760	221,858,321	895,642
Credit cards	2,241,660	9,050	1,701,110	6,889	2,241,660	9,050
Leasing	290,821	1,174	653,887	2,648	290,821	1,174
Others	5,736,712	23,159	2,020,118	8,181	5,736,712	23,159
	<u>235,780,941</u>	<u>951,848</u>	<u>162,340,518</u>	<u>657,478</u>	<u>230,127,514</u>	<u>929,025</u>
Total gross loans	<u>2,015,009,253</u>	<u>8,134,593</u>	<u>1,684,429,782</u>	<u>6,821,941</u>	<u>1,997,106,262</u>	<u>8,062,318</u>
Allowance for losses on loans and advances	(55,601,508)	(224,464)	(55,089,376)	(223,112)	(55,370,088)	(223,529)
Unamortised loan commitment fees	(12,449,684)	(50,259)	(7,670,142)	(31,064)	(12,449,684)	(50,259)
	<u>1,946,958,061</u>	<u>7,859,870</u>	<u>1,621,670,264</u>	<u>6,567,765</u>	<u>1,929,286,490</u>	<u>7,788,530</u>
						<u>1,611,211,792</u>
						<u>6,525,408</u>
						<u>6,779,156</u>

7. LOANS AND ADVANCES (continued)

(a) Allowance for Losses on Loans and Advances

Movements in the allowance for losses on loans and advances are as follows:

	Group		Bank		US\$ Million Riel
	2016	2015	2016	2015	
	US\$ Million Riel				
At the beginning of the year	55,089,376	222,396	42,495,632	172,107	54,983,735
Provision for the year					221,969
Specific	9,815,106	39,624	17,222,317	69,750	9,815,106
General	4,599,618	18,569	3,348,180	13,560	4,473,839
	<u>14,414,724</u>	<u>58,193</u>	<u>20,570,497</u>	<u>83,310</u>	<u>14,288,945</u>
					57,685
Recoveries during the year	(13,683,980)	(55,242)	(7,970,447)	(32,280)	(13,683,980)
Written off during the year	(218,612)	(883)	(6,306)	(25)	(218,612)
	<u>55,601,508</u>	<u>224,464</u>	<u>55,089,376</u>	<u>223,112</u>	<u>55,370,088</u>
At the end of the year					223,529
					54,983,735
					<u>222,684</u>

7. LOANS AND ADVANCES (continued)

(a) By Industry

	Group		Bank		2015 US\$ Million Riel	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel
	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel	2016 US\$ Million Riel				
Financial institutions	11,053,465	44,623	7,791,606	31,556	11,053,465	44,623	7,791,606	31,556
Service	488,614,850	1,972,538	465,009,760	1,883,290	487,652,180	1,968,652	465,009,760	1,883,290
Mortgage	130,317,072	526,090	85,702,695	347,096	130,317,072	526,090	85,702,695	347,096
Building and construction	337,558,821	1,362,725	224,359,064	908,654	326,891,650	1,319,662	224,359,064	908,654
Wholesale and retails	576,371,356	2,326,811	476,282,999	1,928,946	576,371,356	2,326,811	468,302,716	1,896,626
Import and export	125,637,596	507,199	122,057,898	494,334	125,637,596	507,199	122,057,898	494,334
Agriculture	199,584,445	805,722	177,964,231	720,755	199,584,445	805,722	177,946,348	720,683
Others	145,871,648	588,885	125,261,529	507,310	139,598,498	563,559	122,695,582	496,917
	<u>2,015,009,253</u>	<u>8,134,593</u>	<u>1,684,429,782</u>	<u>6,821,941</u>	<u>1,997,106,262</u>	<u>8,062,318</u>	<u>1,673,865,669</u>	<u>6,779,156</u>

7. LOANS AND ADVANCES (continued)

(c) By Loan Classification

	Group			Bank		
	2016		2015	2016		2015
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Normal:						
Secured	1,859,031,185	7,504,909	1,495,721,762	6,057,673	1,841,128,194	7,432,634
Unsecured	5,919,318	23,896	3,546,744	14,364	5,919,318	23,896
Special mention:						
Secured	62,430,759	252,033	69,552,005	281,686	62,430,759	252,033
Unsecured	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-standard:						
Secured	41,365,550	166,993	83,841,854	339,560	41,365,550	166,993
Unsecured	-	-	-	-	-	-
Doubtful:						
Secured	39,017,722	157,515	21,051,314	85,258	39,017,722	157,515
Unsecured	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss:						
Secured	7,242,719	29,239	10,681,199	43,259	7,242,719	29,239
Unsecured	2,000	8	34,904	141	2,000	8
	<u>2,015,009,253</u>	<u>8,134,593</u>	<u>1,684,429,782</u>	<u>6,821,941</u>	<u>1,997,106,262</u>	<u>8,062,318</u>
						<u>1,673,865,669</u>
						<u>6,779,156</u>

7. LOANS AND ADVANCES (continued)

(d) By Maturity

	Group		Bank		2015
	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	
Not later than 1 year	911,454,447	3,679,542	979,637,729	3,967,533	907,983,909
Later than 1 year and no later than 3 years	110,782,132	447,227	90,221,865	365,399	110,782,132
Later than 3 years and no later than 5 years	478,557,461	1,931,936	211,916,159	858,260	465,972,924
Later than 5 years	<u>514,215,213</u>	<u>2,075,888</u>	<u>402,654,029</u>	<u>1,630,749</u>	<u>512,367,297</u>
	<u>2,015,009,253</u>	<u>8,134,593</u>	<u>1,684,429,782</u>	<u>6,821,941</u>	<u>1,997,106,262</u>
					<u>8,062,318</u>
					<u>1,673,865,669</u>
					<u>6,779,156</u>

(e) By Large Exposure

	Group		Bank		2015
	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	
Large exposure	104,833,910	423,214	214,019,507	866,779	104,833,910
Non-large exposure	<u>1,910,175,343</u>	<u>7,711,379</u>	<u>1,470,410,275</u>	<u>5,955,162</u>	<u>1,892,272,352</u>
	<u>2,015,009,253</u>	<u>8,134,593</u>	<u>1,684,429,782</u>	<u>6,821,941</u>	<u>1,997,106,262</u>
					<u>8,062,318</u>
					<u>1,673,865,669</u>
					<u>6,779,156</u>

The large exposure is defined by the NBC as the overall credit exposure to any individual beneficiary that exceeds 10% of the Bank's net worth.

7. LOANS AND ADVANCES (continued)

(f) By Related Parties

	Group						Bank	
	2016		2015		2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel						
Related parties	462,973	1,869	508,409	2,059	462,973	1,869	508,409	2,059
Non-related parties	2,014,546,280	8,132,724	1,683,921,373	6,819,882	1,996,643,289	8,060,449	1,673,357,260	6,777,097
	<u>2,015,009,253</u>	<u>8,134,593</u>	<u>1,684,429,782</u>	<u>6,821,941</u>	<u>1,997,106,262</u>	<u>8,062,318</u>	<u>1,673,865,669</u>	<u>6,779,156</u>

(g) By Residency

	Group						Bank	
	2016		2015		2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel						
Residents	1,997,106,262	8,062,318	1,673,865,669	2,059	1,997,106,262	8,062,318	1,673,865,669	6,779,156
Non-residents	17,902,991	72,275	10,564,113	6,819,882	-	-	-	-
	<u>2,015,009,253</u>	<u>8,134,593</u>	<u>1,684,429,782</u>	<u>6,821,941</u>	<u>1,997,106,262</u>	<u>8,062,318</u>	<u>1,673,865,669</u>	<u>6,779,156</u>

7. LOANS AND ADVANCES (continued)

(h) Interest Rates

Annual interest rates during the year are as follows:

	Group		Bank	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Credit cards	18.00% - 21.96%	18.00% - 21.96%	18.00% - 21.96%	18.00% - 21.96%
Microfinance loans	14.40%	14.40%	14.40%	14.40%
Long-term loans	5.00% - 28.80%	5.00% - 19.20%	5.00% - 28.80%	5.00% - 19.20%
Leasing	8.00% - 14.40%	8.04% - 14.40%	8.00% - 14.40%	8.04% - 14.40%
Short-term loans - business	7.00% - 25.20%	6.00% - 21.60%	7.00% - 25.20%	6.00% - 21.60%
Short-term loans - consumer	7.00% - 32.40%	24.00%	7.00% - 32.40%	24.00%
Overdrafts - business	4.50% - 18.00%	4.50% - 18.00%	4.50% - 18.00%	4.50% - 18.00%
Overdrafts - consumer	0.00% - 30.00%	30.00%	0.00% - 30.00%	30.00%
Mortgage loans	7.00% - 13.50%	7.00% - 12.00%	7.00% - 12.00%	7.00% - 12.00%

8. INVESTMENT IN SECURITIES

	Group			
	2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
At 1 January	3,224,063	13,057	184,990	749
Addition	-	-	3,000,000	12,150
Disposals	-	-	-	-
Net losses transferred to equity	(42,642)	(214)	39,073	158
At 31 December	<u>3,181,421</u>	<u>12,843</u>	<u>3,224,063</u>	<u>13,057</u>
Less non-current portion	(3,000,000)	(12,111)	(3,000,000)	(12,150)
Current portion	<u>181,421</u>	<u>732</u>	<u>224,063</u>	<u>907</u>

Investment in securities includes the following:

	Group			
	2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Listed securities:				
Equity securities	181,421	732	224,063	907
Unlisted securities:				
Debt securities *	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>12,111</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>12,150</u>
At 31 December	<u>3,181,421</u>	<u>12,843</u>	<u>3,224,063</u>	<u>13,057</u>

8. INVESTMENT IN SECURITIES (continued)

The fair value of equity securities (available-for-sales financial assets) is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date.

The fair value of debt securities not quoted in any active market is based on the redemption offer letter issued by the issuer of the bonds the Group acquired and held.

* The debt securities are fixed interest bonds issued by a private company and matured in December 2017. The fixed interest bonds bear annual interest at rate of 7% per annum.

None of these financial assets is either past due or impaired.

9. INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES

In February 2010, Cana Securities Ltd. (“CSL”) was incorporated as a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Bank. CSL received its securities underwriting licence from the Securities and Exchange Commission of Cambodia on 20 October 2010. The principal activities of the CSL are to provide securities-related services; these include, but are not limited to, securities underwriting, dealing, brokerage and investment-related services. On 23 February 2013, the Bank injected additional capital of US\$841,600 to increase its investment in subsidiary to US\$11,000,000.

Canadia Bank Lao Ltd. (“CBL”) is a commercial bank incorporated in Lao P.D.R and operating under its banking rules and regulations, in 2015. CBL started its commercial operations in September 2015. The Bank and CIHP respectively own 49% and 51% of the equity interest of CBL. The Bank, however, controls over this entity's operations through its proxy agreement with CIHP and its rights to appoint members of the Board of Directors of CBL.

	Bank			
	2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Cana Securities Ltd. (“CSL”)	11,000,000	44,407	11,000,000	44,550
Canadia Bank Lao Ltd. (“CBL”)	18,005,880	72,690	18,005,880	72,924
	<u>29,005,880</u>	<u>117,097</u>	<u>29,005,880</u>	<u>117,474</u>

10. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

	Group							
	2016							
	Freehold land US\$	Buildings US\$	Construction in progress US\$	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Computer and IT equipment US\$	Vehicles US\$	Total US\$
Cost								
At 1 January 2016	19,998,780	52,300,496	939,129	6,126,416	6,936,766	7,157,746	4,875,037	98,334,370
Additions	305,999	174,599	55,181	332,578	236,925	1,172,217	703,709	2,981,208
Foreign operation translation	-	(807)	-	(57)	(65)	(546)	239	(1,236)
Disposals	-	-	-	(54,737)	(151,826)	(244,143)	(466,497)	(917,203)
At 31 December 2016	20,304,779	52,474,288	994,310	6,404,200	7,021,800	8,085,274	5,112,488	100,397,139
Accumulated depreciation								
At 1 January 2016	-	12,115,250	-	4,530,498	4,589,362	5,560,679	2,980,567	29,776,356
Depreciation charges	-	2,923,826	-	428,011	615,997	990,635	546,609	5,505,078
Foreign operation translation	-	(229)	-	(2,551)	(2,034)	1,792	(40)	(3,062)
Disposals	-	-	-	(47,197)	(134,270)	(229,290)	(283,581)	(694,338)
At 31 December 2016	-	15,038,847	-	4,908,761	5,069,055	6,323,816	3,243,555	34,584,034
Net book value	<u>20,304,779</u>	<u>37,435,441</u>	<u>994,310</u>	<u>1,495,439</u>	<u>1,952,745</u>	<u>1,761,458</u>	<u>1,868,933</u>	<u>65,813,105</u>
Million Riel equivalent	<u>81,970</u>	<u>151,127</u>	<u>4,014</u>	<u>6,037</u>	<u>7,883</u>	<u>7,111</u>	<u>7,546</u>	<u>265,688</u>

10. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Group							
	2015							
	Freehold land	Buildings	Construction in progress	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipment	Computer and IT equipment	Vehicles	Total US\$
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Cost								
At 1 January 2015	7,582,430	43,977,316	205,127	5,984,523	6,431,681	5,914,441	4,546,441	74,641,959
Additions	-	1,495,020	734,002	180,652	1,003,279	1,400,079	437,706	5,250,738
Revaluation	12,416,350	7,204,213	-	-	-	-	-	19,620,563
Disposals	-	(376,053)	-	(38,759)	(498,194)	(156,774)	(109,110)	(1,178,890)
At 31 December 2015	19,998,780	52,300,496	939,129	6,126,416	6,936,766	7,157,746	4,875,037	98,334,370
Accumulated depreciation								
At 1 January 2015	-	9,589,330	-	4,048,828	4,424,960	4,595,093	2,491,639	25,149,850
Depreciation charges	-	2,901,973	-	507,963	570,647	1,121,202	527,463	5,629,248
Disposals	-	(376,053)	-	(26,293)	(406,245)	(155,616)	(38,535)	(1,002,742)
At 31 December 2015	-	12,115,250	-	4,530,498	4,589,362	5,560,679	2,980,567	29,776,356
Net book value	19,998,780	40,185,246	939,129	1,595,918	2,347,404	1,597,067	1,894,470	68,558,014
Million Riel equivalent	80,995	162,750	3,803	6,464	9,507	6,468	7,673	277,660

10. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Bank							
	2016							
	Freehold land US\$	Buildings US\$	Construction in progress US\$	Furniture and fixtures US\$	Office equipment US\$	Computer and IT equipment US\$	Vehicles US\$	Total US\$
Cost								
At 1 January 2016	19,998,780	51,799,179	939,129	6,047,689	6,843,940	6,830,137	4,781,957	97,240,811
Additions	305,999	169,204	55,181	326,737	201,156	1,171,618	577,110	2,807,005
Disposals	-	-	-	(54,737)	(151,826)	(184,292)	(466,497)	(857,352)
At 31 December 2016	<u>20,304,779</u>	<u>51,968,383</u>	<u>994,310</u>	<u>6,319,689</u>	<u>6,893,270</u>	<u>7,817,463</u>	<u>4,892,570</u>	<u>99,190,464</u>
Accumulated depreciation								
At 1 January 2016	-	12,090,184	-	4,495,334	4,566,155	5,361,481	2,934,533	29,447,687
Depreciation charges	-	2,898,548	-	413,810	589,677	958,165	503,138	5,363,338
Disposals	-	-	-	(47,197)	(134,270)	(180,976)	(283,581)	(646,024)
At 31 December 2016	-	<u>14,988,732</u>	-	<u>4,861,947</u>	<u>5,021,562</u>	<u>6,138,670</u>	<u>3,154,090</u>	<u>34,165,001</u>
Net book value	<u>20,304,779</u>	<u>36,979,651</u>	<u>994,310</u>	<u>1,457,742</u>	<u>1,871,708</u>	<u>1,678,793</u>	<u>1,738,480</u>	<u>65,025,463</u>
Million Riel equivalent	<u>81,970</u>	<u>149,287</u>	<u>4,014</u>	<u>5,885</u>	<u>7,556</u>	<u>6,777</u>	<u>7,019</u>	<u>262,508</u>

10. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (continued)

	Bank						
	2015						
	Freehold land	Buildings	Construction in progress	Furniture and fixtures	Office equipment	Computer and IT equipment	Total US\$
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
Cost							
At 1 January 2015	7,582,430	43,977,316	205,127	5,949,020	6,431,681	5,832,295	4,493,941
Additions	-	993,703	734,002	137,428	910,453	1,154,616	397,126
Revaluation	12,416,350	7,204,213	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	(376,053)	-	(38,759)	(498,194)	(156,774)	(109,110)
At 31 December 2015	19,998,780	51,799,179	939,129	6,047,689	6,843,940	6,830,137	4,781,957
							97,240,811
Accumulated depreciation							
At 1 January 2015	-	9,589,330	-	4,028,186	4,424,960	4,524,307	2,461,287
Depreciation charges	-	2,876,907	-	493,441	547,440	992,790	511,781
Disposals	-	(376,053)	-	(26,293)	(406,245)	(155,616)	(38,535)
At 31 December 2015	-	12,090,184	-	4,495,334	4,566,155	5,361,481	2,934,533
							29,447,687
Net book value	19,998,780	39,708,995	939,129	1,552,355	2,277,785	1,468,656	1,847,424
Million Riel equivalent	80,995	160,821	3,803	6,287	9,225	5,948	7,483
							274,562

11. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Group				Bank			
	2016		2015		2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel						
Cost								
At 1 January	4,460,428	18,064	3,670,957	14,959	4,307,014	17,443	3,670,957	14,959
Additions	1,234,546	4,984	789,471	3,197	1,221,273	4,930	636,057	2,576
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign operation translation	(218)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Currency translation differences	-	(58)	-	(92)	-	(55)	-	(92)
At 31 December	5,694,756	22,990	4,460,428	18,064	5,528,287	22,318	4,307,014	17,443
Accumulated amortisation								
At 1 January	3,284,778	13,303	2,646,830	10,786	3,208,071	12,992	2,646,830	10,786
Amortisation charges	642,966	2,596	637,948	2,584	598,084	2,414	561,241	2,272
Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign operation translation	(91)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Currency translation differences	-	(43)	-	(67)	-	(40)	-	(66)
At 31 December	3,927,653	15,856	3,284,778	13,303	3,806,155	15,366	3,208,071	12,992
Net book value	1,767,103	7,134	1,175,650	4,761	1,722,132	6,952	1,098,943	4,451

12. DEFERRED TAX ASSETS

Group and Bank

	Group and Bank			
	2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Deferred tax assets	7,733,388	31,220	2,931,104	11,872
Deferred tax liabilities	(3,655,961)	(14,759)	(4,008,847)	(16,237)
Deferred tax assets (liabilities)- net	<u>4,077,427</u>	<u>16,461</u>	<u>(1,077,743)</u>	<u>(4,365)</u>

Movement

	Group and Bank			
	2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
At the beginning of the year	(1,077,743)	(4,365)	2,111,959	8,606
Recognised in the income statement	5,155,170	20,811	(3,189,702)	(12,918)
Currency translation differences	-	15	-	(53)
At the end of the year	<u>4,077,427</u>	<u>16,461</u>	<u>(1,077,743)</u>	<u>(4,365)</u>

Deferred Tax Assets

	Group and Bank			
	Loan provision US\$	Staff gratitude US\$	Unamortised commitment fees US\$	Total US\$
2016				
At 1 January 2016	-	1,397,076	1,534,028	2,931,104
Recognised in the income statement	4,068,680	(222,304)	955,908	4,802,284
At 31 December 2016	<u>4,068,680</u>	<u>1,174,772</u>	<u>2,489,936</u>	<u>7,733,388</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>16,425</u>	<u>4,743</u>	<u>10,052</u>	<u>31,220</u>
2015				
At 1 January 2015	-	1,183,161	928,798	2,111,959
Recognised in the income statement	-	213,915	605,230	819,145
At 31 December 2015	-	<u>1,397,076</u>	<u>1,534,028</u>	<u>2,931,104</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	-	<u>5,659</u>	<u>6,213</u>	<u>11,872</u>

Deferred Tax Liabilities

	Group and Bank			
	Revaluation surplus US\$	Unrealised gain US\$		Total US\$
2016				
At 1 January 2016	(3,790,033)	(218,814)	-	(4,008,847)
Recognised in the income statement	134,072	218,814	-	352,886
At 31 December 2016	<u>(3,655,961)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(3,655,961)</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>(14,759)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(14,759)</u>
2015				
At 1 January 2015	-	-	-	-
Recognised in the income statement	(3,790,033)	(218,814)	-	(4,008,847)
At 31 December 2015	<u>(3,790,033)</u>	<u>(218,814)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(4,008,847)</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>(15,351)</u>	<u>(886)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(16,237)</u>

13. OTHER ASSETS

	Group			Bank		
	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel
Accrued interest receivable	22,674,589	91,537	33,887,659	137,245	22,424,068	90,526
Prepayments	4,625,632	18,674	3,221,097	13,045	4,236,000	17,101
Other receivable	-	-	1,094,073	4,431	-	1,094,073
Supplies	857,602	3,462	963,633	3,903	857,602	3,462
Advances	571,404	2,307	679,242	2,751	569,670	2,300
Receivables from card vendors	204,442	825	659,437	2,671	204,442	825
Foreclosed property	64,566,768	260,656	445,792	1,805	64,566,768	260,656
Others	2,412,104	9,738	810,635	3,285	851,454	3,437
	95,912,541	387,199	41,761,568	169,136	93,710,004	378,307
						41,210,338
						166,901

14. DEPOSITS FROM BANKS

	Group			Bank		
	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel
Current accounts	31,936,262	128,927	50,222,427	203,401	32,365,123	130,658
Savings accounts	24,329,212	98,217	24,755,339	100,259	24,328,933	98,216
Term deposits	184,075,117	743,111	143,698,060	581,977	184,075,117	743,111
Margin accounts	50,190	203	46,857	190	50,190	203
	240,390,781	970,458	218,722,683	885,827	240,819,363	972,188
						218,758,795
						885,973

14. DEPOSITS FROM BANKS (continued)

Annual interest rates during the year are as follows:

	Group		Bank	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Current accounts	Nil - 2.00%	Nil - 2.00%	Nil - 2.00%	Nil - 2.00%
Savings accounts	0.50% - 1.50%	0.50% - 0.75%	0.50% - 0.75%	0.50% - 0.75%
Term deposits	1.00% - 4.50%	1.00% - 4.50%	1.00% - 4.50%	1.00% - 4.50%

Marginal deposits represent the aggregate balance of required non-interest bearing cash deposits from banks for letters of credit and guarantees outstanding at year-end.

(a) By Residency Status

	Group		Bank	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel
Cambodia	240,331,582	970,219	218,722,536	885,826
Oversea	59,199	239	147	1
	240,390,781	970,458	218,722,683	885,827
			240,819,363	972,188
				218,758,795
				972,188
				218,758,795
				885,973

15. DEPOSITS FROM CUSTOMERS

	Group		Bank	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel
Current accounts	252,513,562	1,019,397	197,184,747	798,598
Savings accounts	836,009,250	3,374,969	714,924,187	2,895,443
Term deposits	1,244,638,851	5,024,607	1,071,065,120	4,337,814
Margin accounts	10,045,456	40,554	2,914,020	11,802
	<u>2,343,207,119</u>	<u>9,459,527</u>	<u>1,986,088,074</u>	<u>8,043,657</u>
			<u>2,349,139,094</u>	<u>9,483,475</u>
				<u>1,990,720,817</u>
				<u>8,062,419</u>

Annual interest rates during the year are as follows:

	Group		Bank	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
Current accounts	Nil - 2.00%	Nil - 2.00%	Nil - 2.00%	Nil - 2.00%
Savings accounts	0.75% - 2.00%	0.75% - 2.00%	0.75% - 2.00%	0.75% - 2.00%
Term deposits	1.50% - 8.50%	1.50% - 9.00%	2.00% - 5.75%	2.00% - 5.75%

Marginal deposits represent the aggregate balance of required non-interest bearing cash deposits from customers for letters of credit and guarantees outstanding at year-end.

16. BORROWINGS**Group and Bank**

	2016	2015
	US\$	US\$
	Million Riel	Million Riel
Borrowings from overseas	<u>171,262,145</u>	<u>691,385</u>
		<u>148,820,000</u>
		<u>602,721</u>

The Bank pledges its deposit accounts of US\$44,873,471 with the overseas lenders. Risk exposures of borrowings are disclosed in the section of the financial risk management (Note 34).

17. PROVISION FOR STAFF GRATITUDE

The Bank has established employees' retirement and resignation plan since August 2006. Movements in the provision for staff benefits are as follows:

	2016	2015
	US\$	US\$
	Million Riel	Million Riel
At 1 January	5,002,813	20,261
Provision during the year	1,166,490	4,709
Interest received from investment	121,312	490
Payments during the year	(387,382)	(1,564)
Translation difference	-	(65)
At 31 December	<u>5,903,233</u>	<u>23,831</u>
		<u>5,002,813</u>
		<u>20,261</u>

18. OTHER LIABILITIES

	Group		Bank			
	2016	2015	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel
Accrued interest payable	31,323,274	126,452	28,042,405	113,572	31,308,738	126,393
Deposits in-transit	4,066,124	16,415	2,492,416	10,094	4,066,124	16,415
Trade-related payables	1,345,752	5,433	2,769,074	11,215	1,340,341	5,411
Accrued staff bonus	2,444,208	9,867	2,318,962	9,392	2,443,947	9,866
Accrued expenses	1,100,125	4,441	634,841	2,571	1,043,934	4,214
Other taxes payable	903,516	3,647	1,155,444	4,680	903,516	3,647
Others	226,299	914	343,780	1,392	225,670	912
	41,409,298	167,169	37,756,922	152,916	41,332,270	166,858
						37,737,998
						152,839

19. SHARE CAPITAL

	Group and Bank		2015	
	2016	2015	US\$	Million Riel
Issued and fully paid:				
At 1 January	170,000,000	688,500	140,000,000	570,500
Issue of shares	50,000,000	201,850	30,000,000	121,500
Currency translation differences	-	(2,210)	-	(3,500)
At 31 December	220,000,000	888,140	170,000,000	688,500

As at 31 December 2016, the Bank's total share capital was US\$220 million shares with a par value of US\$ 1 per share. All shares were issued to and fully paid by CIHP.

	Group	
	2016	
	US\$	Million Riel
General reserves	98,050,777	395,831
Revaluation surplus, net of deferred tax	14,489,772	58,495
Change in fair value of AFS financial assets	(115,015)	(464)
Foreign operations translation	36,851	149
	112,462,385	454,011
	Bank	
	2016	
	US\$	Million Riel
General reserves	98,050,777	395,831
Revaluation surplus, net of deferred tax	14,489,772	58,495
	112,540,549	454,326

	2015	
	US\$	Million Riel
General reserves	98,050,777	395,831
Revaluation surplus, net of deferred tax	15,160,130	58,495
Change in fair value of AFS financial assets	(72,373)	(464)
Foreign operations translation	98,532	149
	113,237,066	458,610

The Bank's general reserves were US\$98,050,777 at 31 December 2016 (2015: US\$98,050,777). According to the NBC's letter no. B7-012-165, dated 22 June 2012, this reserve is not distributable unless approved by the NBC. The reserve is included as capital Tier I in the Bank's net worth calculation based on the NBC's guidelines (Note 34.5).

21. DIVIDENDS

During the year, dividend of US\$50 million was declared (2015: US\$20 million) to its sole shareholder, CIHP. It was from the appropriation of retained earnings and then was reinvested back from CIHP. The share capital increase was approved by the National Bank of Cambodia.

22. NET INTEREST INCOME

	Group		Bank					
	2016 US\$	Million Riel	2015 US\$	Million Riel	2016 US\$	Million Riel	2015 US\$	Million Riel
Interest income:								
Loans and advances	177,472,936	716,458	157,521,565	637,962	175,351,302	707,894	157,225,849	636,765
Balances with other banks	3,744,383	15,116	2,199,411	8,908	3,744,384	15,115	2,195,932	8,894
Balances with the central banks	1,006,627	4,064	198,867	805	1,006,627	4,064	198,867	805
Total interest income	<u>182,223,946</u>	<u>735,638</u>	<u>159,919,843</u>	<u>647,675</u>	<u>180,102,313</u>	<u>727,073</u>	<u>159,620,648</u>	<u>646,464</u>
Interest expense:								
Deposits from customers	(66,715,533)	(269,331)	(54,563,144)	(220,980)	(66,927,515)	(270,187)	(54,778,958)	(221,854)
Deposits from banks	(6,517,519)	(26,311)	(5,034,957)	(20,392)	(6,517,513)	(26,311)	(5,034,957)	(20,392)
Borrowings	(6,881,912)	(27,782)	(4,003,917)	(16,216)	(6,881,912)	(27,782)	(4,003,917)	(16,216)
Total interest expense	<u>(80,114,964)</u>	<u>(323,424)</u>	<u>(63,602,018)</u>	<u>(257,588)</u>	<u>(80,326,940)</u>	<u>(324,280)</u>	<u>(63,817,832)</u>	<u>(258,462)</u>
Net interest income	<u>102,108,982</u>	<u>412,214</u>	<u>96,317,825</u>	<u>390,087</u>	<u>99,775,373</u>	<u>402,793</u>	<u>95,802,816</u>	<u>388,002</u>

	Group		Bank	
	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel
Loan commitment fees	9,479,954	38,271	9,971,461	40,384
Commission from remittances	2,991,529	12,077	3,187,735	12,910
Credit card fees and charges	3,362,595	13,575	2,953,064	11,960
Miscellaneous loan fees and charges	2,333,894	9,422	2,530,008	10,247
Income from letters of credit	715,610	2,889	712,212	2,884
ATM fees and charges	650,725	2,627	629,213	2,548
Annual fees on ATM and credit card	650,725	2,627	538,700	2,182
Fees for telex, fax and phone	154,586	624	173,665	703
Fees for credit card advances and late payments	124,159	501	127,369	516
Others	1,484,342	5,992	1,330,490	5,389
Total fee and commission income	21,948,119	88,605	22,153,917	89,723
Fee and commission expense	(2,930,968)	(11,832)	(3,066,264)	(12,418)
Net fee and commission income	19,017,151	76,773	19,087,653	77,305
			18,892,536	76,269
			18,714,004	75,791

24. OTHER OPERATING INCOME

	Group			Bank		
	2016		2015	2016		2015
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Gain/(Loss) on foreign exchange currencies	1,288,816	5,203	(315,257)	(1,277)	1,285,898	5,191
Rental income	835,383	3,372	755,019	3,058	835,383	3,372
Other income	378,035	1,527	254,112	1,029	345,543	1,396
	2,502,234	10,102	693,874	2,810	2,466,824	9,959
						729,874
						2,956

25. PERSONNEL EXPENSES

	Group			Bank		
	2016		2015	2016		2015
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Wages and salaries	17,092,702	69,003	14,698,206	59,528	16,590,173	66,975
Staff gratitude benefits	1,536,321	6,202	1,324,803	5,365	1,533,857	6,192
Other short term benefits	673,951	2,721	837,331	3,391	661,588	2,671
	19,302,974	77,926	16,860,340	68,284	18,785,618	75,838
						16,664,847
						67,493

26. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION CHARGES

	Group			Bank		
	2016		2015	2016		2015
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Depreciation of property and equipment	5,505,078	22,224	5,629,248	22,798	5,363,338	21,652
Amortisation of intangible assets	642,966	2,596	637,948	2,584	598,084	2,414
	6,148,044	24,820	6,267,196	25,382	5,961,422	24,066
						5,983,600
						24,233

27. GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

	Group		Bank					
	2016	US\$ Million Riel	2015	US\$ Million Riel	2016	US\$ Million Riel	2015	US\$ Million Riel
Taxes and duties	1,966,217	7,938	1,779,570	7,207	1,933,159	7,804	1,750,848	7,091
Rental	1,726,230	6,969	1,451,946	5,880	1,537,841	6,208	1,362,105	5,517
Utilities	1,722,148	6,952	1,610,572	6,523	1,702,623	6,873	1,602,911	6,492
Travel, accommodation and foods	1,495,381	6,037	1,063,408	4,307	1,493,678	6,030	1,047,831	4,244
Charitable donations and gifts	1,297,296	5,237	819,754	3,320	1,297,296	5,237	819,754	3,320
Legal and professional fees	1,290,371	5,209	1,102,794	4,466	1,044,131	4,215	1,006,132	4,075
Repairs and maintenance	994,656	4,015	883,484	3,578	963,311	3,889	882,878	3,576
Advertising and public relations	741,790	2,995	573,324	2,322	709,185	2,863	558,862	2,263
Communication	704,250	2,843	664,999	2,693	686,414	2,771	654,798	2,652
Stationery and supplies	463,061	1,869	365,608	1,481	457,068	1,845	361,731	1,465
Motor vehicles	272,540	1,100	290,433	1,176	272,540	1,100	290,433	1,176
Printing and forms	264,300	1,067	239,853	971	254,528	1,028	239,853	971
Board of directors' fee	193,778	782	222,950	903	193,778	782	222,950	903
Insurance expense	191,744	774	173,401	702	181,248	732	173,160	701
Pre-operating costs	-	-	658,854	2,668	-	-	-	-
Others	749,269	3,026	873,345	3,539	947,363	3,826	839,082	3,398
	14,073,031	56,813	12,774,295	51,736	13,674,163	55,203	11,813,328	47,844

28. PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES

	Group		Bank	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel
Provision for losses on loans (Note 7a)	14,414,865	58,193	20,570,497	83,310
Recovery of losses on loans (Note 7a)	(13,683,980)	(55,242)	(7,970,447)	(32,280)
	730,885	2,951	12,600,050	51,030
				604,965
				2,442
				12,494,409
				50,602

29. INCOME TAX

a) Current Tax Liabilities

The movements of the Group and the Bank's income tax liabilities are as follows:

	Group		Bank	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel
At 1 January	14,082,065	57,033	11,882,326	48,420
Income tax expense	21,897,545	88,400	14,573,312	59,022
Income tax paid	(14,018,063)	(56,591)	(12,373,573)	(50,113)
Currency translation difference	-	(183)	-	(296)
At 31 December	21,961,547	88,659	14,082,065	57,033
				21,791,800
				87,973
				14,052,614
				56,913
				11,879,654
				48,410
				14,541,422
				58,892
				(50,092)
				(297)

The Bank obtained tax clearance up to the fiscal year 2012. The income tax is subject to the General Department of Taxation ("GDT") assessment, the outcome of which cannot be determined as at the date of these financial statements.

29. INCOME TAX (continued)

b) Income Tax Expense

	Group			Bank		
	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel
Current tax	21,897,545	88,400	14,573,312	59,022	21,725,355	87,705
(5,155,170)	(20,811)	(600,331)	(2,431)	(5,155,170)	(20,811)	(600,331)
16,742,375	67,589	13,972,981	56,591	16,570,185	66,894	13,941,091
						56,461

c) Reconciliation Between Accounting Profit and Income Tax Expense of the Group and the bank are as follows:

	Group			Bank		
	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel
Profit before income tax	83,373,433	336,579	67,597,471	273,770	82,108,565	331,472
Tax calculation at 20%	16,674,687	67,316	13,519,494	54,754	16,421,713	66,294
<i>Tax effects in respect of:</i>						
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes	67,688	273	453,487	1,837	148,472	600
	16,742,375	67,589	13,972,981	56,591	16,570,185	66,894
						1,146
						282,989
						1,146

In accordance with the Cambodian tax laws, the Bank has an obligation to pay corporate income tax of either tax on profit at a rate of 20% on taxable profit or 1% minimum tax, whichever is higher.

The tax returns of the Group and of the Bank are subject to periodic examination by the General Department of Taxation. As the application of tax laws and regulations to various types of transactions is susceptible to varying interpretations, amounts reported in the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank could be changed at a later date, upon final determination by the General Department of Taxation.

30. CASH USED IN OPERATIONS

	Group			Bank		
	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel
Profit before income tax	83,373,433	336,579	67,597,471	273,770	82,108,565	331,472
<i>Adjustments for:</i>						
Depreciation and amortisation	6,148,044	24,820	6,267,196	25,382	5,961,422	24,066
Provision for losses on loans	18,975,654	76,605	23,590,342	95,541	18,849,875	76,097
Recovery of losses on loans	(13,683,980)	(55,242)	(7,970,447)	(32,280)	(13,683,980)	(55,242)
(Gain)/loss on disposals of property and equipment	(8,321)	(34)	22,079	89	(9,118)	(37)
Net interest income	(102,108,982)	(412,214)	(96,317,825)	(390,087)	(99,775,373)	(402,793)
<i>Changes in working capital:</i>						
Cash collateral on borrowings	19,842,589	80,105	18,998,964	76,946	19,842,589	80,105
Balances with NBC - capital and reserve deposits	(33,736,098)	(136,193)	(73,053,861)	(295,868)	(42,504,507)	(171,591)
Balances with other banks - maturity more than three months	8,158,465	32,936	(6,293,840)	(25,490)	8,158,465	32,936
Loans and advances	(330,579,471)	(1,334,549)	(306,933,551)	(1,243,081)	(323,240,593)	(1,304,922)
Other assets	(65,364,043)	(263,875)	779,177	3,156	(63,885,062)	(257,904)
Deposits from banks	21,668,098	87,474	10,529,929	42,646	22,060,568	89,059
Deposits from customers	357,119,045	1,441,690	346,568,756	1,403,603	358,418,277	1,446,935
Provision for staff gratitude	900,420	3,635	747,492	3,027	900,420	3,635
Other liabilities	371,507	1,500	(5,504,087)	(22,292)	327,394	1,322
Cash used in operations	(28,923,640)	(116,763)	(20,972,205)	(84,938)	(26,471,058)	(106,862)
						2,772,869
						11,229

31. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	Group		Bank		2015 US\$ Million Riel
	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel	
Cash on hand	163,758,275	661,092	157,735,677	638,829	162,595,036
<i>Balances with the central banks:</i>					
Current accounts	333,912,399	1,348,004	382,367,030	1,548,586	325,921,756
Term deposits (maturity of three months or less)	76,000,000	306,812	15,000,000	60,750	76,000,000
<i>Balances with other banks:</i>					
Current accounts	131,640,371	531,433	51,343,949	207,942	131,849,342
Savings accounts	47,173	190	104,697	424	47,173
Term deposits (maturity of three months or less)	16,531,852	66,739	23,374,135	94,665	16,531,852
	<u>721,890,070</u>	<u>2,914,270</u>	<u>629,925,488</u>	<u>2,551,196</u>	<u>712,945,159</u>
					<u>2,878,160</u>
					<u>620,340,426</u>
					<u>2,512,378</u>
					<u>91,169</u>

32. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

a) Loan Commitments, Guarantees and Other Financial Commitments

Contractual amounts arising from off-balance sheet financial instruments that the Group and the Bank committed to extend credit to customers, guarantees and other facilities are as follows:

	Group			Bank		
	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel
Unused portion of approved credit facilities	127,008,272	512,732	115,718,405	468,660	126,715,754	511,551
Performance and bankers' guarantees	28,948,349	116,864	24,818,181	100,514	28,948,349	116,864
Bankers' acceptance	488,896	1,974	1,603,992	6,496	488,896	1,974
Documentary credits	15,781,822	63,711	16,503,110	66,838	15,781,822	63,711
Others	1,536,278	6,202	2,523,018	10,218	1,536,278	6,202
	173,763,617	701,483	161,166,706	652,726	173,471,099	700,302
						161,166,706
						652,726

No material losses are anticipated as a result of these transactions.

b) Operating Lease Commitments

Where the Group or the Bank is the lessee, the future minimum lease payments of the Group's and the Bank's branches in Phnom Penh and provinces under non-cancellable operating lease arrangement are as follows:

	Group			Bank		
	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel	2016	2015	US\$ Million Riel
Not later than one year	1,061,885	4,287	1,216,524	4,927	1,061,885	4,287
Later than one year and not later than five years	2,944,841	11,888	3,180,792	12,882	2,847,474	11,495
Over five years	4,555,203	18,389	3,765,809	15,252	4,555,203	18,389
	8,561,929	34,564	8,163,125	33,061	8,464,562	34,171
						7,788,125
						31,542

33. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES

a) Related Parties and Relationship

Related parties of, and their relationship with the Group and the Bank are as follows:

Related Party	Relationship
Canada Investment Holding Plc.	Ultimate holding company
Cana Securities Ltd. and Canadia Bank Lao Ltd.	Subsidiaries
Cambodia Post Bank and Sovannaphum Life Assurance Plc.	Affiliates
Key management personnel	The key management personnel are those person having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group and the Bank either directly or indirectly. The key management personnel of the Group and the Bank include all Directors of the Bank and members of senior management of the Bank.

b) Loans and advances to directors and key management

Group and Bank	2016	2015
	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel
Outstanding loan balances	462,973	1,869
Interest income	37,242	150

Loans to directors and key management earn annual interest at rates ranging from 7.75% to 9.00%.

33. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES (continued)

c) Deposits From Related Parties

	Group		Bank	
	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel	2016 US\$ Million Riel	2015 US\$ Million Riel
Ultimate holding company	501,522	949,406	501,522	949,406
Affiliates	20,873,236	84,265	208,463	84,265
Directors and key management	771,140	3,076	3,927	3,076
Subsidiaries	-	-	-	31,253
	<u>22,145,898</u>	<u>89,366</u>	<u>53,391,303</u>	<u>216,235</u>
				<u>29,878,368</u>
Interest expense	568,480	2,295	550,196	2,228
				<u>806,071</u>
				<u>3,254</u>
				<u>768,002</u>
				<u>3,130</u>
				<u>244,065</u>

The deposits from ultimate holding company and key management personnel bear interest at rates ranging from 0.75% and 3.00% per annum. Deposit from affiliate bear interest at rates ranging from 0.25% to 6.25%. Deposit from subsidiaries bear interest at rates ranging from 2.25% to 4.75% per annum.

d) Placements with Affiliates

	Group and Bank		2016		2015	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Term deposits	<u>30,653,350</u>	<u>123,748</u>	<u>26,470,237</u>		<u>107,204</u>	
Interest income	<u>1,342,874</u>	<u>5,421</u>	<u>759,350</u>		<u>3,075</u>	

Placements with affiliate bear interest at rates ranging from 2.75% to 7.25% per annum.

33. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS AND BALANCES (continued)

e) Key Management Personnel Compensation

	Group						Bank		
	2016		2015		2016		2015		
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	
Salaries and short-term benefits	2,567,040	10,363	2,005,017	8,120	2,485,982	10,036	1,949,387	7,895	
Post-employment benefits	89,000	359	93,200	377	89,000	359	93,200	377	
	2,656,040	10,722	2,098,217	8,497	2,574,982	10,395	2,042,587	8,272	

f) Other Transactions with Related Parties

	Group						Bank		
	2016		2015		2016		2015		
	US\$	Million Riel							
Management fee charged by CIHP	30,000	121	30,000	122	30,000	121	30,000	122	
Rental income from CSL and affiliate	100,000	404	133,800	542	129,700	524	160,800	651	
Bank charge to CSL for cash settlement	-	-	-	-	-	232	1	240	1

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group and the Bank's activities expose them to a variety of financial risks: credit risk, market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and price risk), and liquidity risk. Taking risk is core to the financial business, and the operational risks are the inevitable consequence of being in business.

The Group and the Bank do not use derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange contract and interest rate swaps to manage their risk exposure.

The financial assets and liabilities held by the Group and the Bank are as follows:

	Group		Bank	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel
Financial assets				
Cash on hand	163,758,275	661,092	157,735,677	638,829
Balances with central banks (*)	409,912,399	1,654,816	397,367,030	1,609,336
Balances with other banks	264,728,672	1,068,710	219,333,111	888,299
Loans and advances (**)	2,015,009,253	8,134,592	1,684,429,782	6,821,941
Investment in securities	3,181,421	12,843	3,224,063	13,057
Other assets	22,674,589	91,537	33,887,659	137,245
Total financial assets	2,879,264,609	11,623,590	2,495,977,322	10,108,707
			2,848,984,765	11,501,351
			2,472,525,889	10,013,729
Financial liabilities				
Deposits from banks	240,390,781	970,458	218,722,683	885,827
Deposits from customers	2,343,207,119	9,459,527	1,986,088,074	8,043,657
Borrowings	171,262,145	691,385	148,820,000	602,721
Other liabilities	40,505,782	163,522	36,601,478	148,236
Total financial liabilities	2,795,365,827	11,284,892	2,390,232,235	9,680,441
			2,801,649,356	11,310,259
			2,394,886,004	9,699,288
Net financial assets	83,898,782	338,698	105,745,087	428,266
			47,335,409	191,092
			77,639,885	314,441

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC) and the Bank of Lao (BOL)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.1 Credit Risk

The Group takes exposure to credit risk, which is the risk that counterparty will cause a financial loss to the Group by failing to discharge an obligation. Credit risk is the most important risk for the business of the Group. Credit exposure arises principally in lending activities. There is also credit risk in off-balance sheet financial instruments, such as loan commitments. The credit risk management of the Bank is carried out by its credit committee.

a) Credit Risk Measurement

The Bank assesses the probability of default of individual counterparties using internal rating tool. The credit committee is responsible for determining the risk rating for each borrower.

In measuring the credit risk of loans and advances at a counterparty level, the Bank uses nine risk rating grades which are: (i) minimal risk, (ii) below average risk, (iii) average risk, (iv) above average risk, (v) higher than above average risk but still acceptable, (vi) watch, (vii) substandard, (viii) doubtful and (ix) loss.

Risk ratings are reviewed and updated at least annually, and in the event of a change in loan terms and conditions including extension; repayment irregularities or delinquencies; and adverse information relating to the borrower or transaction.

b) Risk Limit Control and Mitigation Policies

The Bank operates and provides loans and advances to individuals or enterprises within the Kingdom of Cambodia. The Bank manages limits and

controls the concentration of credit risk whenever it is identified. Large exposure is defined by the NBC as overall credit exposure to any individual beneficiary which exceeds 10% of the Bank's net worth.

The Bank is required, under the conditions of Prakas No. B7-06-226, to maintain at all times a maximum ratio of 20% between the Bank's overall credit exposure to any individual beneficiary and the Bank's net worth. The aggregation of large credit exposure must not exceed 300% of the Bank's net worth.

a) *Credit Risk Measurement*

The Bank employs a range of policies and practices to mitigate credit risk. The most traditional of these is the taking of security in the form of collateral for loans and advances. The Bank implements guidelines on the acceptability of specific classes of collateral or credit risk mitigation. The principal collateral types as security for loans and advances are:

- mortgages over residential properties (land, building and other properties);
- charges over business assets such as land and buildings; and
- cash in the form of margin deposits.

c) Impairment and Provisioning Policies

The Bank is required to follow the mandatory credit classification and provisioning in accordance with the relevant Prakas, as stated in note 2.8 to the financial statements.

Loan classification and loan loss provisioning are determined taking into account past due period of loans and advances to customers and other relevant qualitative factors.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.1 Credit Risk (continued)

d) Maximum Exposures to Credit Risk before Collateral Held or Other Credit Enhancements of the Group and the Bank are as follows:

	Group		Bank		2016		2015		2016		2015	
					US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
	2016	2015	2015	2016	2016	2015	2015	2016	2015	2015	2016	2015
<i>Credit risk exposures relating to on-balance sheet assets:</i>												
Balances with other banks	264,728,672	1,068,710	219,333,111	888,299	264,937,643	1,069,553	222,061,355	899,348				
Loans and advances (*)	2,015,009,253	8,134,592	1,684,429,782	6,821,941	1,997,106,262	8,062,318	1,673,865,669	6,779,156				
Investment in securities	3,181,421	12,843	3,224,063	13,057	-	-	-	-				
Other assets	22,674,589	91,537	33,887,659	137,245	22,424,068	90,526	33,809,464	136,928				
	<u>2,305,593,935</u>	<u>9,307,682</u>	<u>1,940,874,615</u>	<u>7,860,542</u>	<u>2,284,467,973</u>	<u>9,222,397</u>	<u>1,929,736,488</u>	<u>7,815,432</u>				
<i>Credit risk exposures relating to off-balance sheet items:</i>												
Unused portion of approved credit facilities	127,008,272	512,732	115,718,405	468,660	126,715,754	511,551	115,718,405	468,660				
Guarantees, acceptances and other financial facilities	<u>46,755,345</u>	<u>188,751</u>	<u>45,448,301</u>	<u>184,066</u>	<u>46,755,345</u>	<u>188,751</u>	<u>45,448,301</u>	<u>184,066</u>				
	<u>173,763,617</u>	<u>701,483</u>	<u>161,166,706</u>	<u>652,726</u>	<u>173,471,099</u>	<u>700,302</u>	<u>161,166,706</u>	<u>652,726</u>				
	<u><u>2,479,357,552</u></u>	<u><u>10,009,165</u></u>	<u><u>2,102,041,321</u></u>	<u><u>8,513,268</u></u>	<u><u>2,457,939,072</u></u>	<u><u>9,922,699</u></u>	<u><u>2,090,903,194</u></u>	<u><u>8,468,158</u></u>				

(*) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.1 Credit risk (continued)

d) *Maximum Exposures to Credit Risk before Collateral Held or Other Credit Enhancements of the Group and the Bank are as follows: (continued)*

The above table represents a worst case scenario of credit risk exposure to the Group and the Bank, since collateral held and/or other credit enhancement attached were not taken into account. For on-balance sheet assets, the exposures set out above are based on net carrying amounts. As shown above, 81% for the Group and Bank (2015: 80%) of total maximum exposure is derived from loans and advances. Management is confident of its ability to continue to control and sustain minimal exposure on credit risk resulting from the Bank's loans and advances due to the following:

- Almost all loans and advances are collateralised and loan to collateral value range from 60% to 70%.
- The Bank has a proper credit evaluation process in place for granting of loans and advances to customers.

Allowance for losses on loans and advances had been provided for those individually impaired loans in accordance with the NBC's requirement.

e) *Credit Quality of Financial Assets*

Loans and advances of the Group and the Bank are as follows:

	Group		Bank	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel	US\$ Million Riel
Loans and advances neither past due nor impaired	1,864,950,503	7,528,805	1,499,268,506	6,072,037
Loans and advances past due but not impaired	62,430,759	252,033	69,552,005	281,686
Loans and advances individually impaired	87,627,991	353,754	115,609,271	468,218
	<u>2,015,009,253</u>	<u>8,134,592</u>	<u>1,684,429,782</u>	<u>6,821,941</u>
			<u>1,997,106,262</u>	<u>1,673,865,669</u>
				<u>6,779,156</u>

For loan provisioning purposes, expected recovery from collateral (except cash) is not taken into consideration in accordance with the NBC's requirements.

i. *Loans and Advances neither Past due nor Impaired*

Loans and advances not past due are not considered impaired, unless other information is available to indicate the contrary.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.1 Credit risk (continued)

e) Credit Quality of Financial Assets (continued)

ii. Loans and Advances past due but not Impaired

Loans and advances less than 90 days past due are not considered impaired, unless other information is available to indicate the contrary. Gross amount of loans and advances that were past due but not impaired are as follows:

	Group		Bank		2016		2015		2014	
	US\$	Million Riel								
Past due up to 90 days	62,430,759	252,033	69,552,005	281,686	62,430,759	252,033	69,552,005	281,686	69,552,005	281,686

iii. Loans and Advances Individually Impaired

In accordance with Prakas B7-09-074 dated 25 February 2009 on the classification and provisioning for bad and doubtful debts, loans and advances that are past due for more than 90 days are considered impaired unless other information is available to indicate the contrary.

	Group		Bank		2016		2015		2014	
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Past due 91 to180 days	41,365,550	166,993	83,841,854	339,560	41,365,550	166,993	83,841,854	339,560	83,841,854	339,560
Past due 181 to 360 days	39,017,722	157,515	21,051,314	85,258	39,017,722	157,515	21,051,314	85,258	21,051,314	85,258
Past due for more than 360 days	7,244,719	29,247	10,716,103	43,400	7,244,719	29,247	10,716,103	43,400	10,716,103	43,400
Total	87,627,991	353,755	115,609,271	468,218	87,627,991	353,755	115,609,271	468,218	115,609,271	468,218

iv. Loans and Advances Renegotiated

Restructuring activities include extended payment arrangements, modification and deferral of payments. Following restructuring, the loan is still kept in its current classification unless there is strong evidence of improvement in the customer's financial condition.

There were no restructured loans and advances during the year (2015: Nil).

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.1 Credit risk (continued)

f) Repossessed Properties

Repossessed properties are classified in the balance sheet as foreclosed properties. Repossessed or foreclosed properties at 31 December 2016 are US\$64.57 million (2015: US\$0.45 million). Foreclosed properties are presented in "Other assets" in the balance sheet.

g) Concentration of Financial Assets with Credit Risk Exposure

i. Geographical Sector

The following table provides a breakdown of the Group and the Bank's main credit exposure at their carrying amount, as categorised by geographical region. The Group and the Bank allocated exposure to regions based on the country of domicile of the counterparties.

	Group				
	Cambodia US\$	North America US\$	Other Asia Pacific countries US\$	Other ASEAN countries US\$	Other countries US\$
As at 31 December 2016					
Balances with other banks	65,608,986	54,114,131	111,882,473	30,694,836	2,428,246
Loans and advances (*)	1,997,106,262	-	-	17,902,991	-
Investment in securities	3,181,421	-	-	-	-
Other assets	22,424,068	-	-	250,521	-
Total credit exposure	<u>2,088,320,737</u>	<u>54,114,131</u>	<u>111,882,473</u>	<u>48,848,348</u>	<u>2,428,246</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>8,430,550</u>	<u>218,459</u>	<u>451,670</u>	<u>197,200</u>	<u>9,803</u>
					<u>9,307,682</u>
As at 31 December 2015					
Balances with other banks	107,013,823	15,353,879	77,508,552	15,295,854	4,161,003
Loans and advances (*)	1,673,865,669	-	-	10,564,113	-
Investment in securities	3,224,063	-	-	-	-
Other assets	33,493,517	-	315,947	78,195	-
Total credit exposure	<u>1,817,597,072</u>	<u>15,353,879</u>	<u>77,824,499</u>	<u>25,938,162</u>	<u>4,161,003</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>7,361,268</u>	<u>62,183</u>	<u>315,189</u>	<u>105,050</u>	<u>16,852</u>
					<u>7,860,542</u>

(*) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.1 Credit risk (continued)

g) Concentration of Financial Assets with Credit Risk Exposure (continued)

i. Geographical Sector (continued)

	Bank				
	Cambodia US\$	North America US\$	Pacific countries US\$	Other Asia countries US\$	Other ASEAN countries US\$
As at 31 December 2016					
Balances with other banks	65,608,986	54,114,131	111,882,473	30,903,807	2,428,246
Loans and advances (*)	1,997,106,262	-	-	-	-
Other assets	22,424,068	-	-	-	-
Total credit exposure	2,085,139,316	54,114,131	111,882,473	30,903,807	2,428,246
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>8,417,707</u>	<u>218,459</u>	<u>451,670</u>	<u>124,758</u>	<u>9,803</u>
As at 31 December 2015					
Balances with other banks	107,013,823	15,353,879	77,508,552	18,024,098	4,161,003
Loans and advances (*)	1,673,865,669	-	-	-	-
Other assets	33,493,517	-	315,947	-	-
Total credit exposure	1,814,373,009	15,353,879	77,824,499	18,024,098	4,161,003
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>7,348,211</u>	<u>62,183</u>	<u>315,189</u>	<u>72,998</u>	<u>16,852</u>
					<u>9,222,397</u>

(*) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.1 Credit Risk (continued)

g) Concentration of Financial Assets with Credit Risk Exposure (continued)

ii. Industry Sector

The following table provides a breakdown of the Group and the Bank's main credit exposure at their carrying amounts, as categorised by industry sector.

	Group								
	Financial institutions	Services	Mortgage	Building and construction	Wholesale and retail	Import and export	Agriculture	Others	Total US\$
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$
As at 31 December 2016									
Balances with other banks	264,728,672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	264,728,672
Loans and advances (*)	11,053,465	488,614,850	130,317,072	337,558,821	576,371,356	125,637,596	199,584,445	145,871,648	2,015,009,253
Investment in securities	-	-	-	3,181,421	-	-	-	-	3,181,421
Other assets	2,205,281	4,360,648	878,368	2,904,295	3,552,744	5,203,978	2,702,861	866,414	22,674,589
Total credit exposure	<u>277,987,418</u>	<u>492,975,498</u>	<u>131,195,440</u>	<u>343,644,537</u>	<u>579,924,100</u>	<u>130,841,574</u>	<u>202,287,306</u>	<u>146,738,062</u>	<u>2,305,593,935</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>1,122,235</u>	<u>1,990,142</u>	<u>529,636</u>	<u>1,387,293</u>	<u>2,341,154</u>	<u>528,207</u>	<u>816,634</u>	<u>592,382</u>	<u>9,307,683</u>
As at 31 December 2015									
Balances with other banks	219,333,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances (*)	7,791,606	465,009,760	85,702,695	224,359,064	476,282,999	122,057,898	177,964,231	125,261,529	1,684,429,782
Investment in securities	-	-	-	3,000,000	-	-	-	-	3,224,063
Other assets	49,155	11,943,147	725,933	6,015,966	5,749,937	1,736,910	3,566,154	4,100,457	33,887,659
Total credit exposure	<u>227,173,872</u>	<u>476,952,907</u>	<u>86,428,628</u>	<u>233,375,030</u>	<u>482,032,936</u>	<u>123,794,808</u>	<u>181,530,385</u>	<u>129,586,049</u>	<u>1,940,874,615</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>920,054</u>	<u>1,931,659</u>	<u>350,036</u>	<u>945,169</u>	<u>1,952,233</u>	<u>501,369</u>	<u>735,198</u>	<u>524,823</u>	<u>7,860,542</u>

(*) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.1 Credit Risk (continued)

g) Concentration of Financial Assets with Credit Risk Exposure (continued)

ii. Industry Sector (continued)

	Bank					
	Financial institutions	Services	Mortgage	Building and construction	Wholesale and retail	Import and export
	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	US\$	Agriculture Others
As at 31 December 2016						
Balances with other banks	264,937,643	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances (*)	11,053,465	487,652,180	130,317,072	326,891,650	576,371,356	125,637,596
Other assets	2,128,203	4,351,322	878,368	2,800,952	3,552,744	5,203,978
Total credit exposure	278,119,311	492,003,502	131,195,440	329,692,602	579,924,100	130,841,574
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>1,122,768</u>	<u>1,986,218</u>	<u>529,636</u>	<u>1,330,969</u>	<u>2,341,154</u>	<u>528,207</u>
As at 31 December 2015						
Balances with other banks	222,061,355	-	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances (*)	7,791,606	465,009,760	85,702,695	224,359,064	468,302,716	122,057,898
Other assets	49,155	11,943,147	725,933	6,015,966	5,749,937	1,736,910
Total credit exposure	229,902,116	476,952,907	86,428,628	230,375,030	474,052,653	123,794,808
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>931,104</u>	<u>1,931,659</u>	<u>350,036</u>	<u>933,019</u>	<u>1,919,913</u>	<u>501,369</u>

(*) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.2 Market Risk

The Group and the Bank takes exposure to market risk, which is the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk arises from open positions in interest rates, currency and equity products, all of which are exposed to general and specific market movements and changes in the level of volatility of market rates or prices such as interest rates, credit spreads, foreign exchange rates and equity prices.

The Group and the Bank do not use derivative financial instruments such as foreign exchange contract and interest rate swaps to hedge its risk exposure.

a) Foreign Exchange Risk

The Group and the Bank operate in Cambodia and Laos and transacts in many currencies, and is exposed to various currency risks, primarily with respect to Riel, Renminbi, Euro and Thai Baht.

Foreign exchange risk arises from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities denominated in a currency that is not the Group's and the Bank's functional currency.

Management monitors foreign exchange risk against the Group's and the Bank's functional currency. However, the Group and the Bank do not hedge its foreign exchange risk exposure arising from future commercial transactions and recognised assets and liabilities using forward contracts.

The Group's and the Bank's policy is to maintain foreign currency exposure within acceptable limits and within existing regulatory guidelines.

The Group and the Bank did not present a sensitivity analysis on the impact of reasonably possible change in foreign currency on profit and loss before tax and equity since the exposure to foreign currency risk is minimal.

The table below summarises the Group's and the Bank's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk. Included in the table are the Group and Bank's financial instruments at their carrying amounts by currency in US\$ equivalent.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.2 Market Risk (continued)

a) Foreign Exchange Risk (continued)

(in US\$)

	Group					Total
	US\$	Riel	RMB	EUR	THB	Other
As at 31 December 2016						
Financial assets						
Cash on hand	123,269,976	32,475,634	-	232,371	6,345,810	1,434,484
Balances with central banks (*)	300,914,673	103,051,845	-	-	88,879	5,857,002
Balances with other banks	204,032,590	9,957,103	44,820,799	274,885	4,538,323	1,104,972
Loans and advances (**)	1,972,052,957	36,967,076	-	-	-	5,989,220
Investment in securities	3,000,000	181,421	-	-	-	-
Other assets	21,786,837	605,513	-	-	-	3,181,421
Total financial assets	2,625,057,033	183,238,592	44,820,799	507,256	10,973,012	14,667,917
Financial liabilities						
Deposits from banks	230,030,716	9,988,295	-	-	369,938	1,832
Deposits from customers	2,161,642,471	172,035,301	-	49,569	9,261,814	217,964
Borrowings	142,379,318	-	28,882,827	-	-	-
Other liabilities	39,212,835	1,136,917	-	-	159	155,871
Total financial liabilities	2,573,265,340	183,160,513	28,882,827	49,569	9,631,911	375,667
Net position	51,791,693	78,079	15,937,972	457,687	1,341,101	14,292,250
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<i>209,083</i>	<i>315</i>	<i>64,342</i>	<i>1,848</i>	<i>5,414</i>	<i>57,698</i>
Credit commitments	169,171,604	2,262,071	-	1,827,452	-	502,490
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<i>682,946</i>	<i>9,132</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>7,377</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2,028</i>

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC) and the Bank of Lao (BOL)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.2 Market Risk (continued)

a) Foreign Exchange Risk (continued)

(in US\$)	US\$	Riel	RMB	EUR	Group	THB	Other	Total
As at 31 December 2015								
Financial assets								
Cash on hand	123,078,664	28,743,845	-	42,448	4,705,118	1,165,602	157,735,677	
Balances with central banks (*)	322,886,060	65,764,818	-	-	2,717	8,713,435	397,367,030	
Balances with other banks	166,263,617	7,999,674	32,980,467	2,969,720	-	9,119,633	219,333,111	
Loans and advances (**)	1,664,312,084	15,243,895	-	-	-	4,873,803	1,684,429,782	
Investment in securities	3,224,063	-	-	-	-	-	3,224,063	
Other assets	32,676,185	403,952	-	-	-	807,522	33,887,659	
Total financial assets	2,312,440,673	118,156,184	32,980,467	3,012,168	4,707,835	24,679,995	2,495,977,322	
Financial liabilities								
Deposits from banks	213,641,875	4,798,196	-	-	282,612	-	218,722,683	
Deposits from customers	1,849,135,016	128,483,941	-	76	6,957,730	1,511,311	1,986,088,074	
Borrowings	148,820,000	-	-	-	-	-	148,820,000	
Other liabilities	34,980,179	1,591,658	-	-	194	29,447	36,601,478	
Total financial liabilities	2,246,577,070	134,873,795	-	76	7,240,536	1,540,758	2,390,232,235	
Net position	65,863,603	(16,717,611)	32,980,467	3,012,092	(2,532,701)	23,139,237	105,745,087	
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<i>266,748</i>	<i>(67,706)</i>	<i>133,571</i>	<i>12,199</i>	<i>(10,257)</i>	<i>93,714</i>	<i>428,269</i>	
Credit commitments	<i>160,087,854</i>	<i>478,209</i>	-	<i>211,752</i>	<i>131,563</i>	<i>257,328</i>	<i>161,166,706</i>	
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<i>648,356</i>	<i>1,937</i>	-	<i>858</i>	<i>533</i>	<i>1,042</i>	<i>652,726</i>	

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC) and the Bank of Lao (BOL)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.2 Market Risk (continued)

a) Foreign Exchange Risk (continued)

(in US\$)

	Bank						
	US\$	Riel	RMB	EUR	THB	Other	Total
As at 31 December 2016							
Financial assets							
Cash on hand	122,608,270	32,475,634	-	223,941	6,206,203	1,080,988	162,595,036
Balances with central banks (*)	298,869,911	103,051,845	-	-	-	-	401,921,756
Balances with other banks	204,241,560	9,957,103	44,820,799	274,885	4,538,323	1,104,973	264,937,643
Loans and advances (**)	1,958,772,585	36,967,076	-	-	-	1,366,601	1,997,106,262
Other assets	21,584,753	605,513	-	-	-	233,802	22,424,068
Total financial assets	2,606,077,079	183,057,171	44,820,799	498,826	10,744,526	3,786,364	2,848,984,765
Financial liabilities							
Deposits from banks	230,459,576	9,988,295	-	-	369,938	1,554	240,819,363
Deposits from customers	2,167,763,587	172,056,426	-	49,569	9,261,814	7,698	2,349,139,094
Borrowings	142,379,318	-	28,882,827	-	-	-	171,262,145
Other liabilities	39,182,013	1,136,917	-	-	-	109,824	40,428,754
Total financial liabilities	2,579,784,494	183,181,638	28,882,827	49,569	9,631,752	119,076	2,801,649,356
Net position	26,292,585	(124,467)	15,937,972	449,257	1,112,774	3,667,288	47,335,409
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<i>106,143</i>	<i>(502)</i>	<i>64,342</i>	<i>1,814</i>	<i>4,492</i>	<i>14,805</i>	<i>191,094</i>
Credit commitments	169,171,604	2,262,071	-	1,827,452	-	209,972	173,471,099
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<i>682,946</i>	<i>9,132</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>7,377</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>847</i>	<i>700,302</i>

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC)
(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.2 Market Risk (continued)

a) Foreign Exchange Risk (continued)

(in US\$)	Bank					Total
	US\$	Riel	RMB	EUR	THB	Other
As at 31 December 2015						
Financial assets						
Cash on hand	122,064,240	28,743,845	-	40,922	4,704,946	828,514
Balances with central banks (*)	320,642,116	65,764,818	-	-	-	-
Balances with other banks	170,202,966	7,999,674	32,980,467	2,969,720	2,808,981	5,099,547
Loans and advances (**)	1,657,176,588	15,243,894	-	-	-	1,445,187
Other assets	32,604,631	403,952	-	-	-	800,881
Total financial assets	2,302,690,541	118,156,183	32,980,467	3,010,642	7,513,927	8,174,129
Financial liabilities						
Deposits from banks	213,677,987	4,798,196	-	-	282,612	-
Deposits from customers	1,855,261,608	128,497,488	-	76	6,957,730	3,915
Borrowings	148,820,000	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	34,965,409	1,591,658	-	-	-	29,325
Total financial liabilities	2,252,725,004	134,887,342	-	76	7,240,342	33,240
Net position	49,965,537	(16,731,159)	32,980,467	3,010,566	273,585	8,140,889
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<i>202,360</i>	<i>(67,761)</i>	<i>133,571</i>	<i>12,193</i>	<i>1,108</i>	<i>32,971</i>
Credit commitments	160,087,854	478,209	-	211,752	131,563	257,328
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<i>648,356</i>	<i>1,937</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>858</i>	<i>533</i>	<i>1,042</i>
						652,726

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.2 Market Risk (continued)

b) *Equity Price Risk*

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair values of equity instruments will fluctuate as a result of changes in the levels of equity indices and the value of individual stocks. The Group is exposed to equity securities price risk. This arises from investments held by the Group for which prices in the future are uncertain. The Group does not have a policy to manage its price risk.

c) *Interest Rate Risk*

Interest rate risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Fair value interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Interest margins may increase as a result of changes but may reduce losses in the event that unexpected movements arise. At this stage, the management of the Group and the Bank do not have a policy to set limits on the level of mismatch of interest rate repricing.

The table below summarises the exposures of the Group and of the Bank to interest rate risk. The assets and liabilities at carrying amount are categorised by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.2 Market Risk (continued)

c) Interest Rate Risk (continued)

(in US\$)

	Group						Total US\$
	Up to 1 month US\$	1 to 3 months US\$	4 to 12 months US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Over 5 years US\$	Non-interest bearing US\$	
As at 31 December 2016							
Financial assets							
Cash on hand	-	-	-	-	-	-	163,758,275
Balances with central banks (*)	161,506,976	16,000,000	-	-	-	-	232,405,423
Balances with other banks	157,052,940	41,519,957	28,850,685	-	-	-	409,912,399
Loans and advances (**)	227,439,276	155,398,144	503,315,202	578,854,857	516,160,010	33,841,764	264,728,672
Investment in securities	-	-	-	-	-	3,181,421	2,015,009,253
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	22,674,589	3,181,421
	545,999,192	212,918,101	532,165,887	578,854,857	516,160,010	493,166,562	2,879,264,609
Financial liabilities							
Deposits from banks	50,231,441	22,843,103	147,229,537	-	-	-	20,086,700
Deposits from customers	1,081,618,319	258,339,206	699,465,878	147,793,201	-	155,990,515	240,390,781
Borrowings	1,737,508	-	-	169,524,637	-	-	2,343,207,119
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	40,505,782	171,262,145
	1,133,587,268	281,182,309	846,695,415	317,317,838	-	216,582,997	40,505,782
Total interest rate re-pricing gap	(587,588,076)	(68,264,208)	(314,529,528)	261,537,019	516,160,010	276,583,565	83,898,782
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	(2,372,093)	(275,583)	(1,269,756)	1,055,825	2,083,738	1,116,568	338,699

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC) and the Bank of Lao (BOL)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.2 Market Risk (continued)

c) Interest Rate Risk (continued)

(in US\$)

	Group						Total US\$
	Up to 1 month US\$	1 to 3 months US\$	4 to 12 months US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Over 5 years US\$	Non-interest bearing US\$	
As at 31 December 2015							
Financial assets							
Cash on hand	-	-	-	-	-	-	157,735,677
Balances with central banks (*)	96,399,333	-	-	-	-	-	300,967,697
Balances with other banks	91,459,516	21,828,899	21,672,720	42,265,927	-	-	42,106,049
Loans and advances (**)	239,454,561	167,085,607	560,896,169	302,138,024	400,654,529	-	1,684,429,782
Investment in securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,224,063
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,887,659
	<u>427,313,410</u>	<u>188,914,506</u>	<u>582,568,889</u>	<u>344,403,951</u>	<u>400,654,529</u>	<u>552,122,037</u>	<u>2,495,977,322</u>
Financial liabilities							
Deposits from banks	79,312,353	3,969,895	123,305,695	40,000	-	-	12,094,740
Deposits from customers	930,335,137	221,764,159	611,466,846	97,509,026	-	-	125,012,906
Borrowings	-	-	-	148,820,000	-	-	148,820,000
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,601,478
	<u>1,009,647,490</u>	<u>225,734,054</u>	<u>734,772,541</u>	<u>246,369,026</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>173,709,124</u>	<u>36,601,478</u>
Total interest rate re-pricing gap	<u>(582,334,080)</u>	<u>(36,819,548)</u>	<u>(152,203,652)</u>	<u>98,034,925</u>	<u>400,654,529</u>	<u>378,412,913</u>	<u>105,745,087</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>(2,358,453)</u>	<u>(149,119)</u>	<u>(616,425)</u>	<u>397,041</u>	<u>1,622,651</u>	<u>1,532,574</u>	<u>428,269</u>

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC) and the Bank of Lao (BOL)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.2 Market Risk (continued)

c) Interest Rate Risk (continued)

(in US\$)	Bank						Non-interest bearing US\$	Total US\$
	Up to 1 month US\$	1 to 3 months US\$	4 to 12 months US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Over 5 years US\$			
As at 31 December 2016								
Financial assets								
Cash on hand	-	-	-	-	-	-	162,595,036	162,595,036
Balances with central banks (*)	153,516,333	16,000,000	-	-	-	-	232,405,423	401,921,756
Balances with other banks	157,052,940	41,519,957	28,850,685	-	-	-	37,514,061	264,937,643
Loans and advances (**)	227,294,929	155,393,030	503,315,202	564,894,039	512,367,297	-	33,841,765	1,997,106,262
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,424,068	22,424,068
	537,864,202	212,912,987	532,165,887	564,894,039	512,367,297	488,780,353	2,848,984,765	
Financial liabilities								
Deposits from banks	50,231,441	22,843,103	147,229,537	-	-	-	20,515,282	240,819,363
Deposits from customers	1,081,197,874	258,333,595	704,916,493	147,777,664	-	-	156,913,468	2,349,139,094
Borrowings	1,737,508	-	-	169,524,637	-	-	-	171,262,145
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,428,754	40,428,754
	1,133,166,823	281,176,698	852,146,030	317,302,301	-	-	217,857,504	2,801,649,356
Total interest rate re-pricing gap	(595,302,621)	(68,263,711)	(319,980,143)	247,591,738	512,367,297	270,922,849	47,335,409	
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	(2,403,237)	(275,581)	(1,291,760)	999,528	2,068,427	1,093,716	191,093	

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.2 Market Risk (continued)

c) Interest Rate Risk (continued)

(in US\$)

	Bank						Non-interest bearing US\$	Total US\$
	Up to 1 month US\$	1 to 3 months US\$	4 to 12 months US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Over 5 years US\$			
As at 31 December 2015								
Financial assets								
Cash on hand	-	-	-	-	-	-	156,382,467	156,382,467
Balances with central banks (*)	96,399,333	-	-	-	-	-	290,007,601	386,406,934
Balances with other banks	91,459,516	21,828,899	20,809,387	42,265,927	-	-	45,697,626	222,061,355
Loans and advances (**)	239,454,561	167,085,607	560,896,169	291,573,911	400,654,529	-	14,200,892	1,673,865,669
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,809,464	33,809,464
	427,313,410	188,914,506	581,705,556	333,839,838	400,654,529	-	540,098,050	2,472,525,889
Financial liabilities								
Deposits from banks	79,312,353	3,969,895	123,305,695	40,000	-	-	12,130,852	218,758,795
Deposits from customers	929,598,880	221,764,159	611,397,557	97,509,026	-	-	130,451,195	1,990,720,817
Borrowings	-	-	-	148,820,000	-	-	-	148,820,000
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,586,392	36,586,392
	1,008,911,233	225,734,054	734,703,252	246,369,026	-	-	179,168,439	2,394,886,004
Total interest rate re-pricing gap	(581,597,823)	(36,819,548)	(152,997,696)	87,470,812	400,654,529	360,929,611	77,639,885	
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	(2,355,471)	(149,119)	(619,641)	354,257	1,622,651	1,461,765	314,442	

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.3 Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group and the Bank are unable to meet its payment obligations associated with its financial liabilities when they fall due and to replace funds when they are withdrawn. The consequence of this may be the failure to meet obligations to repay depositors and fulfill commitments to lend.

a) Liquidity Risk Management Process

Management monitors balance sheet liquidity and manage the concentration and profile of debt maturities. Monitoring and reporting, taking the form of daily cash position and projection for the next day, week and month respectively, are key periods for liquidity management. In addition, management monitors the movement of main depositors and projection of their withdrawals.

b) Funding Approach

The Group's and Bank's main sources of liquidity arise from shareholder's share capital, customers' deposits and borrowings. The sources of liquidity are regularly reviewed by management through review of maturity of term deposits and the key depositors.

c) Non-Derivative Cash Flows

The table below presents the cash flows of the financial instruments by the Group and the Bank by remaining contractual maturities at the balance sheet date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows, whereas the Group and the Bank manage the inherent liquidity risk based on expected undiscounted cash flows.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

c) Non-Derivative Cash Flows (continued)

	Group					Total US\$
	Up to 1 month US\$	1 to 3 months US\$	4 to 12 months US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Over 5 years US\$	Total US\$
As at 31 December 2016						
Cash on hand	163,758,275	-	-	-	-	163,758,275
Balances with central banks (*)	393,934,328	16,035,146	-	-	-	409,969,474
Balances with other banks	195,991,253	41,576,566	29,258,077	-	-	266,825,896
Loans and advances (**)	244,565,703	138,696,837	638,142,180	949,544,640	651,221,446	2,622,170,806
Investment in securities	3,181,421	12,843	3,224,063	13,057	-	6,431,384
Other assets	22,674,589	-	-	-	-	22,674,589
Total financial assets by remaining contractual maturities	1,024,105,569	196,321,392	670,624,320	949,557,697	651,221,446	3,491,830,424
Financial liabilities						
Deposits from banks	71,058,247	23,042,088	152,823,807	-	-	246,924,142
Deposits from customers	1,243,307,602	267,008,940	734,601,623	162,206,845	-	2,407,125,010
Borrowings	1,086,143	659,538	3,837,847	166,354,637	-	171,938,165
Other liabilities	38,061,574	2,444,208	-	-	-	40,505,782
Total financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities	1,353,513,566	293,154,774	891,263,277	328,561,482	-	2,866,493,099
Net liquidity surplus/(gap)	(329,407,997)	(96,833,382)	(220,638,957)	620,996,215	651,221,446	625,337,325
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<i>(1,329,820)</i>	<i>(390,916)</i>	<i>(890,719)</i>	<i>2,506,962</i>	<i>2,628,981</i>	<i>2,524,488</i>

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC) and the Bank of Lao (BOL)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

c) Non-Derivative Cash Flows (continued)

	Group					Total US\$
	Up to 1 month US\$	1 to 3 months US\$	4 to 12 months US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Over 5 years US\$	
As at 31 December 2015						
Cash on hand	157,735,677					157,735,677
Balances with central banks (*)	397,382,276					397,382,276
Balances with other banks	134,564,648	22,019,241	22,400,294	42,581,874	-	221,566,057
Loans and advances (**)	258,438,734	170,236,407	571,473,212	307,711,066	408,209,831	1,716,069,250
Investment in securities	3,224,063					3,224,063
Other assets	33,887,659	-	-	-	-	33,887,659
Total financial assets by remaining contractual maturities	<u>985,233,057</u>	<u>192,255,648</u>	<u>593,873,506</u>	<u>350,292,940</u>	<u>408,209,831</u>	<u>2,529,864,982</u>
Financial liabilities						
Deposits from banks	93,375,061	3,971,703	123,867,514	40,081	-	221,254,359
Deposits from customers	1,069,194,548	225,022,817	618,688,208	98,693,230	-	2,011,598,803
Borrowings	-	-	3,170,000	145,650,000	-	148,820,000
Other liabilities	<u>34,282,516</u>	<u>2,318,962</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>36,601,478</u>
Total financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities	<u>1,196,852,125</u>	<u>231,313,482</u>	<u>745,725,722</u>	<u>244,383,311</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,418,274,640</u>
Net liquidity surplus/(gap)	<u>(211,619,068)</u>	<u>(39,057,834)</u>	<u>(151,852,216)</u>	<u>105,909,629</u>	<u>408,209,831</u>	<u>111,590,342</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>(857,057)</u>	<u>(158,184)</u>	<u>(615,001)</u>	<u>428,934</u>	<u>1,653,250</u>	<u>451,942</u>

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC) and the Bank of Lao (BOL)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

c) Non-Derivative Cash Flows (continued)

	Bank						Total US\$
	Up to 1 month US\$	1 to 3 months US\$	4 to 12 months US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Over 5 years US\$	Total US\$	
As at 31 December 2016							
Financial assets							
Cash on hand	162,595,036	-	-	-	-	-	162,595,036
Balances with the NBC*	385,943,685	16,035,146	-	-	-	-	401,978,831
Balances with other banks	196,123,146	41,576,566	29,258,077	-	-	-	266,957,789
Loans and advances	244,421,356	138,691,723	638,142,180	935,583,822	647,428,733	-	2,604,267,814
Other assets	22,424,068	-	-	-	-	-	22,424,068
Total financial assets by remaining contractual maturities	<u>1,011,507,291</u>	<u>196,303,435</u>	<u>667,400,257</u>	<u>935,583,822</u>	<u>647,428,733</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>3,458,223,538</u>
Financial liabilities							
Deposits from banks	71,486,829	23,052,338	152,813,557	-	-	-	247,352,724
Deposits from customers	1,311,037,342	250,492,977	722,471,826	129,054,838	-	-	2,413,056,983
Borrowings	1,086,143	659,538	3,837,847	166,354,637	-	-	171,938,165
Other liabilities	<u>37,984,807</u>	<u>2,443,947</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>40,428,754</u>
Total financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities	<u>1,421,595,121</u>	<u>276,648,800</u>	<u>879,123,230</u>	<u>295,409,475</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,872,776,626</u>
Net liquidity surplus/(gap)	(410,087,830)	(80,345,365)	(211,722,973)	640,174,347	647,428,733	-	585,446,912
Million Riel equivalent	<u>(1,655,525)</u>	<u>(324,354)</u>	<u>(854,726)</u>	<u>2,584,384</u>	<u>2,613,670</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,363,449</u>

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

c) Non-Derivative Cash Flows (continued)

	Bank					Total US\$
	Up to 1 month US\$	1 to 3 months US\$	4 to 12 months US\$	1 to 5 years US\$	Over 5 years US\$	
As at 31 December 2015						
Financial assets						
Cash on hand	156,382,467	-	-	-	-	156,382,467
Balances with the NBC*	386,422,180	-	-	-	-	386,422,180
Balances with other banks	138,156,225	22,019,241	21,533,482	42,581,874	-	224,290,822
Loans and advances	258,438,734	170,236,407	571,473,212	297,072,237	408,209,831	1,705,430,421
Other assets	33,809,464	-	-	-	-	33,809,464
Total financial assets by remaining contractual maturities	973,209,070	192,255,648	593,006,694	339,654,111	408,209,831	2,506,335,354
Financial liabilities						
Deposits from banks	93,411,173	3,971,703	123,867,514	40,081	-	221,290,471
Deposits from customers	1,073,896,338	225,022,817	618,618,616	98,693,230	-	2,016,231,001
Borrowings	-	-	3,170,000	145,650,000	-	148,820,000
Other liabilities	34,267,817	2,318,575	-	-	-	36,586,392
Total financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities	1,201,575,328	231,313,095	745,656,130	244,383,311	-	2,422,927,864
Net liquidity surplus/(gap)	(228,366,258)	(39,057,447)	(152,649,436)	95,270,800	408,209,831	83,407,490
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<i>(924,883)</i>	<i>(158,183)</i>	<i>(618,230)</i>	<i>385,847</i>	<i>1,653,250</i>	<i>337,801</i>

(*) exclude non-financial assets on capital guarantee and reserve requirement with the National Bank of Cambodia (NBC)

(**) exclude provision for loan losses.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.3 Liquidity Risk (continued)

d) Off-Balance Sheet Items

(i) Loan Commitments

The contractual maturity dates of the Group and the Bank's off-balance sheet financial instruments with commitment to extend credit to customers and other facilities are summarised in the table below.

(ii) Other Financial Facilities

Other financial facilities are also included below based on the earliest contractual date.

(iii) Operating Lease Commitments

Where the Bank is the lessee, the future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases are summarised in the table below.

All commitments of the Group and the Bank, as disclosed in Note 32, are summarised in the table below.

	Group and Bank			
	No later than			Total
	1 year	1 to 5 years	Over 5 years	
As at 31 December 2016				
Unused portion of approved credit facilities	127,008,272	-	-	127,008,272
Acceptances and other financial facilities	45,219,067	1,536,278	-	46,755,345
Operating lease commitments	1,061,885	2,944,841	4,555,203	8,561,929
	<u>173,289,224</u>	<u>4,481,119</u>	<u>4,555,203</u>	<u>182,325,546</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>699,569</u>	<u>18,090</u>	<u>18,389</u>	<u>736,048</u>
As at 31 December 2015				
Unused portion of approved credit facilities	115,718,405	-	-	115,718,405
Acceptances and other financial facilities	42,925,283	2,523,018	-	45,448,301
Operating lease commitments	1,216,524	3,180,792	3,765,809	8,163,125
	<u>159,860,212</u>	<u>5,703,810</u>	<u>3,765,809</u>	<u>169,329,831</u>
<i>Million Riel equivalent</i>	<u>647,434</u>	<u>23,100</u>	<u>15,252</u>	<u>685,786</u>

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.4 Fair Value of Financial Assets and Liabilities

As at the balance sheet date, the fair values of financial instruments of the Group and of the Bank approximate their carrying amounts.

The estimated fair values are based on the following methodologies and assumptions:

(i) Balances with the Central Banks and Other Banks

The carrying amounts of balances with the Central Banks and other banks approximate their fair values, since these accounts consist mostly of current, savings and short-term deposits.

(ii) Loans and Advances

Loans and advances are stated, net of unamortised loan commitment fees less any amounts written off and allowance for losses on loans and advances as determined based on the requirements of relevant NBC's Prakas.

(iii) Available-for-Sale Financial Assets

The fair value of equity securities is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date.

(iv) Deposits from Banks and Customers

The fair values of deposits from customers and deposits from banks approximate their carrying amounts. The estimated fair value of deposits with no stated maturities, which include non-interest earning deposits, is the amount repayable on demand.

Deposits with fixed interest are not quoted in the active market and are short-term. Their fair value approximates the carrying amount.

(v) Borrowings and Subordinated Debt

Borrowings and subordinated debt are not quoted in active market and their fair value approximates their carrying amount.

(vi) Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

The carrying amounts of other financial assets and liabilities are assumed to approximate their fair values as these items are not materially sensitive to the shift in market interest rates.

34.5 Capital Management

The Bank's objectives when managing capital, which is a broader concept than the 'equity' on the face of balance sheet, are:

- to comply with the capital requirement set by the NBC
- to safeguard the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and
- to maintain a strong capital base to support the development of business.

The NBC requires all commercial banks to i) hold a minimum capital requirement, ii) maintain the Bank's net worth at least equal to the minimum capital, and iii) comply with solvency, liquidity and other prudential ratios.

34. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT (continued)

34.5 Capital Management (continued)

The table below summarises the composition of the regulatory capital:

	Group			Bank		
	As at 31 December 2016		As at 31 December 2015	As at 31 December 2016		As at 31 December 2015
	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel	US\$	Million Riel
Tier 1 capital						
Share capital	220,000,000	888,140	170,000,000	688,500	220,000,000	888,140
Retained earnings	36,510,225	147,392	31,701,840	128,392	36,865,942	148,828
General reserves	97,972,613	395,515	98,076,936	397,212	98,050,777	395,831
Audited net income for the year	66,208,342	267,283	54,138,027	219,259	65,538,380	264,578
Less: Intangible assets	(1,767,103)	(7,134)	(1,175,650)	(4,761)	(1,722,132)	(6,952)
Less: Loans to related parties	(462,973)	(1,869)	(508,409)	(2,059)	(462,973)	(1,869)
	418,461,104	1,689,327	352,232,744	1,426,543	418,269,994	1,688,556
						352,639,009
						1,428,188
Tier 2 complementary capital						
General provision	18,649,505	75,288	14,992,685	60,721	18,470,475	74,565
Revaluation reserves	14,489,772	58,495	15,160,130	61,398	14,489,772	58,495
Less: Equity participation in banking or financial institutions	(25,588)	(103)	(25,588)	(104)	(29,005,880)	(117,097)
	33,113,689	133,680	30,127,227	122,015	3,954,367	15,963
						(29,031,468)
						(117,577)
						4,114
	451,574,793	1,823,007	382,359,971	1,548,558	422,224,361	1,704,519
						353,654,715
						1,432,302

CORPORATE CONTACT INFORMATION

HEAD OFFICE



Name in Khmer : ក្រសាង កាណាជាមិយ៉ា អ.ស
Name in Chinese: 加華銀行
Name in English : CANADIA BANK PLC ("CNB")
Legal Representative: Pung Kheav Se
Bank's license: Indefinite Period
Registered Address of Head Office: #315, Ang Duong St.
Preah Monivong Blvd., Sangkat Wat Phnom,
Khan Daun Penh, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
Tel: (855) 23-868 222
E-mail: contact@canadiabank.com.kh
Website: www.canadiabank.com.kh

BRANCHES



OLYMPIC BRANCH

#394, Preah Sihanouk Blvd., Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-218378
(855) 23-218397
(855) 23-720492
(855) 23-720503

Fax : (855) 23-218395

Email : canadia.ob@canadiabank.com.kh

SIHANOUK VILLE BRANCH

#197, Ekareach St., Group 7, Phum 2, Sangkat 2, Krong Preah Sihanouk, Preah Sihanouk Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 34-933490
(855) 34-934284

Fax : (855) 34-933697

Email : canadia.sb@canadiabank.com.kh

BATTAMBANG BRANCH

#11-13, The North of Phsar Nat, Phum Prek Mohatep, Sangkat Svaypor, Krong Battambang, Battambang Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 53-952267

Fax : (855) 53-952005
(855) 53-730666

Email : canadia.bb@canadiabank.com.kh



KAMPONG CHAM BRANCH

Monivong St., Phum 7, Sangkat Kampong Cham, Krong Kampong Cham, Kampong Cham Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 42-941361
(855) 42-6388801
Fax : (855) 42-941360
Email : canadia.kc@canadiabank.com.kh



CHARLES DE GAULLE BRANCH

#126, Charles De Gaulle Blvd., Sangkat Orussey 4, Khan 7 Makara, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-214668 / 23-214898
(855) 23-214868
Fax : (855) 23-214288
Email : canadia.cg@canadiabank.com.kh



PAILIN BRANCH

#215, Phum Badenneav, Sangkat Pailin, Krong Pailin, Pailin Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 55-956021
(855) 55-956019
Fax : (855) 55-956020
Email : canadia.pl@canadiabank.com.kh



SIEM REAP "SKY" BRANCH

Sivutha St., Mondul 1, Sangkat Svay Dangkum, Krong Siem Reap, Siem Reap Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 63-964808
(855) 63-761950
(855) 63-761905
Fax : (855) 63-964809 / 63-964804
Email : canadia.sr@canadiabank.com.kh



POI PET BRANCH

National Road #5, Phum Kbal Spean 1, Sangkat Poipet, Krong Poipet, Banteay Meanchey Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 54-967107
(855) 54-218399
Fax : (855) 54-967104
Email : canadia.pb@canadiabank.com.kh



KAMPOT BRANCH

#33, St. 701, Phum Kampong Bay Khang Tbong, Sangkat Kampong Bay, Krong Kampot, Kampot Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 33-932392
(855) 33-932593
Fax : (855) 33-932391
Email : canadia.kp@canadiabank.com.kh



SORYA BRANCH

Sorya Shopping Centre, #13-16, Trasok Pa-Em St., Sangkat Phsar Thmey 1, Khan Daun Penh, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-220311
(855) 23-220367
Fax : (855) 23-220313
Email : canadia.ss@canadiabank.com.kh



BANTEAY MEANCHEY BRANCH

#15-18, Phum 3, Sangkat Preah Ponlea, Krong Serey Sorphorn, Banteay Meanchey Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 54-958969
(855) 54-958979
(855) 54-958989
Fax : (855) 54-710263
Email : canadia.bm@canadiabank.com.kh



POCHEUNGTONG BRANCH

#327, Russian Federation Blvd., Sangkat Kakap, Khan Posenchey, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-890805
(855) 23-890806
Fax : (855) 23-890807
Email : canadia.pt@canadiabank.com.kh



TAKHMAO BRANCH

#2, St. 204, Phum Takhmao, Sangkat Takhmao, Krong Takhmao, Kandal Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-425885
(855) 23-425886
Fax : (855) 23-425887
Email : canadia.tk@canadiabank.com.kh



KAMPONG CHHNANG BRANCH

National Road #5, Phum Lor Toek Trey, Sangkat Kampong Chhnang, Krong Kampong Chhnang, Kampong Chhnang Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 26-770017
(855) 26-770018
Fax : (855) 26-770027
Email : canadia.kn@canadiabank.com.kh



NEAK LOEUNG BRANCH

#255-257, Phum 4, Khum Prek Ksay "Khor", Srok Peam Ror, Prey Veng Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 43-750221
(855) 43-750222
Fax : (855) 43-750223
Email : canadia.nl@canadiabank.com.kh



STAT CHAS BRANCH

#A15, St. 93-L-70-L 900, Sangkat Sras Chork, Khan Daun Penh, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-427217
(855) 23-427225
Fax : (855) 23-427226
Email : canadia.sc@canadiabank.com.kh



SOVANNA BRANCH

National Road #5, Phum Kbal Spean 1, Sangkat Poipet, Krong Poipet, Banteay Meanchey Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-214129
(855) 23-214130
Fax : (855) 23-215125
Email : canadia.sv@canadiabank.com.kh



SIEM REAP PHSAR LEU BRANCH

#107-108, Phum Banteaychas, Sangkat Slor Kram, Krong Siem Reap, Siem Reap Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 63-966806
(855) 63-966807
Fax : (855) 63-760542
Email : canadia.srpl@canadiabank.com.kh



KBAL THNAL BRANCH

#23AB, St. 271, Sangkat Phsar Derm Thkov, Khan Chamkarmorn, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-222768
Fax : (855) 23-222144
Email : canadia.kb@canadiabank.com.kh



CHENLA BRANCH

Mao Tse Tung Blvd. (St. 245), Preah Monireth Blvd., Sangkat Phsar Derm Kor, Khan Tuol Kork, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-880619
(855) 23-880620
Fax : (855) 23-880621
Email : canadia.cl@canadiabank.com.kh



PHSAR HENG LY BRANCH

#27B, St. 271, Sangkat Toek Thla, Khan Sen Sok, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-880316
(855) 23-880317
Fax : (855) 23-880319
Email : canadia.hl@canadiabank.com.kh



TUOL KORK BRANCH

#101F, St. 289, Sangkat Boeung Kok 1, Khan Tuol Kork, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-880492
(855) 23-880495
Fax : (855) 23-880427
Email : canadia.tu@canadiabank.com.kh



PURSAT BRANCH

National Road #5, Phum Sthany, Sangkat Svay Ath, Krong Pursat, Pursat Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 52-740287
(855) 52-740288
Fax : (855) 52-740289
Email : canadia.ps@canadiabank.com.kh



SUON OUSAHAKAM BRANCH

Veng Sreng St., Phum Trapeang Kloueung, Sangkat Chomchao, Khan Posenchey, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-865257
(855) 23-865258
Fax : (855) 23-865251
Email : canadia.sk@canadiabank.com.kh



CHBAR AMPOV BRANCH

#625, National Road #1, Phum Derm Slaeng, Sangkat Chbar Ampov 2, Khan Chbar Ampov, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-720068
(855) 23-720070
Fax : (855) 23-720069
Email : canadia.ca@canadiabank.com.kh



TAKEO BRANCH

National Road #5, Phum Kbal Spean 1, Sangkat Poipet, Krong Poipet, Banteay Meanchey Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 32-931111
(855) 32-931700
Fax : (855) 32-931166
Email : canadia.ta@canadiabank.com.kh



KRATIE BRANCH

#427, Preah Soramarith Quay, Phum Wat, Sangkat Kratie, Krong Kratie, Kratie Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 72-971222
(855) 72-971288
Fax : (855) 72-971234
Email : canadia.kr@canadiabank.com.kh



SUONG BRANCH

National Road #7, Phum Suong Lech, Sangkat Suong, Krong Suong, Thbong Khmum Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 42-6801111
(855) 42-6801112

Fax : (855) 42-6801113
Email : canadia.su@canadiabank.com.kh



MEMUT BRANCH

Mao Tse Tung Blvd. (St. 245), Preah Monireth Blvd., Sangkat Phsar Derm Kor, Khan Tuol Kork, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 42-6802222
(855) 42-6802223

Fax : (855) 42-6802224
Email : canadia.mm@canadiabank.com.kh



THMOR KOL BRANCH

#398, National Road #5, Group 30, Phum Poiyung, Khum Tapoung, Srok Thmor Kol, Battambang Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 53-6901111
(855) 53-6902222

Fax : (855) 53-211132
Email : canadia.tm@canadiabank.com.kh



SKUN BRANCH

National Road #6, Phum Pana, Khum Sotep, Srok Cheung Prey, Kampong Cham Province, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 42-6800062
 (855) 42-6800063
 Fax : (855) 42-6815001
 Email : canadia.sn@canadiabank.com.kh



BAVET BRANCH

National Road #1, Phum Bavet Kandal, Sangkat Bavet, Krong Bavet, Svay Rieng Province, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 44-715031
 (855) 44-715032
 Fax : (855) 44-715033
 Email : canadia.bv@canadiabank.com.kh



MAUNG RUSSEY BRANCH

National Road #5, Phum Kansai Banteay, Khum Maung, Srok Maung Russey, Battambang Province, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 53-217233
 Fax : (855) 53-217226
 Email : canadia.mr@canadiabank.com.kh



KAMBOL BRANCH

National Road #4 (Phnom Penh Special Economic Zone), Phum Tropeang Kol, Sangkat Kantok, Khan Posenchey, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 23-968787
 (855) 23-968788
 Fax : (855) 23-968786
 Email : kambol.br@canadiabank.com.kh



KAMPONG THOM BRANCH

National Road #6, Phum 2, Sangkat Kampong Thom, Krong Stung Sen, Kampong Thom Province, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 62-961787
 (855) 62-961788
 Fax : (855) 62-961786
 Email : kampongthom.br@canadiabank.com.kh



KOH KONG BRANCH

Phum 2, Sangkat Smach Meanchey, Krong Khermerak Phoumin, Koh Kong Province, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 35-936787
 (855) 35-936788
 Fax : (855) 35-936786
 Email : kohkong.br@canadiabank.com.kh



STUNG TRENG BRANCH

Phum Kandal, Sangkat Stung Treng, Krong Stung Treng, Stung Treng Province, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 74-973787
 (855) 74-973788
 Fax : (855) 74-973889
 Email : stungtreng.br@canadiabank.com.kh



KAMPONG SPEU BRANCH

Phum Krangpultep, Sangkat Rokathom, Krong Chbarmorn, Kampong Speu Province, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 25-210222
 (855) 25-210211
 Fax : (855) 25-210207
 Email : kampongspeu.br@canadiabank.com.kh



RATANAKIRI BRANCH

Phum Chey Chumneah, Sangkat Labanseak, Krong Banlung, Ratanakiri Province, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 75-974158
 (855) 75-974159
 Fax : (855) 75-974160
 Email : ratanakiri.br@canadiabank.com.kh



SANTHORMOK BRANCH

#741, Kampuchea Krom Blvd., Sangkat Toek Laok 1, Khan Tuol Kork, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 23-885717
 (855) 23-885718
 Fax : (855) 23-885716
 Email : santhormok.br@canadiabank.com.kh



TUOL SVAY PREY BRANCH

#772, St. 360, Sangkat Boeung Keng Kang 3, Khan Chamkarmorn, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 23-216238
 (855) 23-216239
 Fax : (855) 23-216237
 Email : tuolsvayprey.br@canadiabank.com.kh



TUOL TUMPOUNG BRANCH

#108CD, Mao Tse Tung Blvd, Sangkat Tuol Tumpoung 2, Khan Chamkarmorn, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 23-212778
 (855) 23-212779
 Fax : (855) 23-212780
 Email : tuol-tumpoung.br@canadiabank.com.kh



VIMEAN EKAREACH BRANCH

#138D, Preah Norodom Blvd, Sangkat Tonle Bassac, Khan Chamkarmorn, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 23-212736
 (855) 23-212737
 Fax : (855) 23-212735
 Email : vimean-ekareach.br@canadiabank.com.kh



CHAK ANGRE BRANCH

#1515, National Road #2, Phum Tuol Rorka, Sangkat Chak Angre Krom, Khan Meancheay, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 23-425276
 (855) 23-425277
 Fax : (855) 23-425275
 Email : chak-angre.br@canadiabank.com.kh



PREY NUP BRANCH

Sihanouk Ville Special Economic Zone, Phum Phou Thhoeung, Khum Bet Traing, Srok Prey Nup, Preah Sihanouk Province, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 34-6363301
 (855) 34-6363302
 Email : preynup.br@canadiabank.com.kh



TOEK THLA BRANCH

Rattana Plaza Shopping Centre, Northbridge St., Sangkat Toek Thla, Khan Sen Sok, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 23-883300
 Fax : (855) 23-883822
 Email : stungtreng.br@canadiabank.com.kh



PREK LEAP BRANCH

National Road #6, Sangkat Prek Leap, Khan Russey Keo, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 23-432295
 (855) 23-432296
 Fax : (855) 23-432297
 Email : prekleap.br@canadiabank.com.kh



PRAE KHLEA BRANCH

Koh Ker St., Phum Kandal, Khum Kampong Pronak, Krong Preah Vihear, Preah Vihear Province, Cambodia.
 Tel : (855) 64-210325
 (855) 64-210326
 Fax : (855) 64-210327
 Email : preahvihear.br@canadiabank.com.kh



CHAMKAR DAUNG BRANCH

Former Glass Factory, St. 217, Sangkat Cherno Ek, Khan Dangkor, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-219631
(855) 23-219632

Fax : (855) 23-219637

Email : chamkardaung.br@canadiabank.com.kh



RUSSEY KEO BRANCH

#8A-9A, National Road #5, Phum Mittapheap, Sangkat Russey Keo, Khan Russey Keo, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 23-230316
(855) 23-230317

Fax : (855) 23-230315

Email : canadia.rsb@canadiabank.com.kh



MONDULKIRI BRANCH

National Road #76, Phum Kandal, Sangkat Speanmeanchey, Krong Sen Monorom, Mondulkiri Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 73-6388807
(855) 73-6388808
(855) 73-6388809

Email : canadia.mkb@canadiabank.com.kh



PREY VENG BRANCH

National Road #11, Phum 7, Sangkat Kampong Leav, Krong Prey Veng, Prey Veng Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 43-210460
(855) 43-210461

Fax : (855) 43-210459

Email : canadia.pyb@canadiabank.com.kh



ODDOR MEANCHEY BRANCH

Road #68B, Phum Samroang, Sangkat Samroang, Krong Samroang, Oddar Meanchey Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 65-6223322
(855) 65-6224422
(855) 65-6220022

Email : canadia.omb@canadiabank.com.kh



CANADIA BANK LAO LTD.

Unit 7, Pangkham Street, Xiengnheun Village, Chanthabouly District, Vientiane Capital, Lao PDR.

Tel : (856) 21-227999

Fax : (856) 21-227888

Email : canadiabanklao@canadiabank.com



SVAY RIENG BRANCH

Road #208, Phum Veal Yun, Sangkat Svay Rieng, Krong Svay Rieng, Svay Rieng Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 44-712227
(855) 44-712228

Fax : (855) 44-712229

Email : canadia.svr@canadiabank.com.kh



BOREY PEANICHKAM BATTAMBANG BRANCH

#A05-A07- A09, Road 153, Phum Kammekor, Sangkat Svay Por, Krong Battambang, Battambang Province, Cambodia.

Tel : (855) 53-731667
(855) 53-731668

Fax : (855) 53-731669

Email : canadia.bpb@canadiabank.com.kh

ឥណទានការតាមតម្លៃ

Fixed Deposit Account



ឥណទានការតាមតម្លៃនៅតម្រូវការ
Safe, secure & high interest

ឯកសារពិនេស

- អាចបង់បានបន្ទូរបិយប័ណ្ណមានដូចជា ប្រាក់រៀល ប្រាក់ដុល្លារអាមេរិក ប្រាក់បាត់ដី និងប្រាក់យ៉ែន
- ជិះសន្និ៍រយៈពេលសន្សំមានរបៀប (១ខែ, ៣ខែ, ៦ខែ, ១ឆ្នាំ, និង ២ឆ្នាំ)
- ជិះសក្តីការដកប្រាក់ជាប់ពីរដ្ឋាក់ទៅប្រាក់រហូតដល់កាលកំណត់
- ជិះសក្តីការបន្ទាត់ពេលដោលសន្សំដោយស្ម័គ្រី (Auto-renewal)
- ជិះសក្តីការប្រើប្រាស់ប័ណ្ណតមាននៅក្នុងបញ្ហាផាណាពាណ និងផ្លូវជួន ៨០% នៃទីក្រារដែលបានអនុការណ៍ តម្លៃ

Terms and Conditions

- Available in 3 currencies; Khmer Riel (KHR), US Dollar (USD) and Thai Baht (THB).
- Flexible tenure of 1 month, 3 months, 6 months, 12 months and 24 months.
- Enjoy flexibility of collecting interest payment, either monthly or at maturity.
- Convenient auto-renewal options.
- Option for credit card facility up to 80% of your Fixed Deposit amount.

សម្រាប់ព័ត៌មានបៀន្ទែម For more information:

023 868 222 @ contact@canadiabank.com.kh ● www.canadiabank.com.kh ● canadia-bank



ឥណទាន ការតាមតម្លៃ ក.ស
加 華 銀 行
CANADIA BANK PLC.
Your Best Partner!



ប៊ូលតម្លៃបាត់ Debit Card



ភាស់តែស្មើទិន្នន័យ ! Modern Life Style

ចំណាំសម្រាប់អាមេរិក និងក្រុងប្រទេស

- ទូទាត់ការចំណាយនៅក្រោម និងក្នុងប្រទេស
- ការបញ្ចូនទិញគម្ពស់រៀងរាល់ ប្រឡាយស្ទើ
- ទូទាត់ការចំណាយនៅលើអីអីដើម្បីណាក់
- ដកសាច់ប្រាក់គម្ពស់អីអី រឹបញ្ជាផនាការ កាលាភីយ៉ា (រួមទាំងផនាការដើម្បីទេទៀត)
- ប្រើបានជាង 6000 កន្លែងជាមួយម៉ាស៊ីនធូកការពេន្ធទូទាត់ ព្រះរាជាណាចក្រកម្ពុជានិងជាមួយម៉ាស៊ីនធូកការ 40 លាន កន្លែងទូទាត់ ពិភពលោក
- សុវត្ថិភាពខ្ពស់
- ប្រើបានទូទាត់ពិភពលោកគម្ពស់កន្លែងដែលទទួល VISA
- មិនចាំបាច់យកប្រាក់ជាប់ខ្លួនប្រើប្រាស់

Canada Bank Debit Card Convenience:

- Worldwide purchases
- Mail and telephone orders
- E-Commerce payments & Internet purchases
- Cash withdrawals at any Canada Bank ATM and counter (including other banks)
- Accepted by over 6,000 merchants in Cambodia and 40 million merchants worldwide
- Highly secure using chip card
- Recognized and accepted worldwide
- No need to carry too much cash

សម្រាប់ពីរមានបៀវេជ្ជមេ For more information:

023 868 222 @ contact@canadiabank.com.kh ● www.canadiabank.com.kh ● canadia-bank



ឥណទាន ការបាយច្បាស់ ន.ស
加 華 銀 行
CANADIA BANK PLC.
Your Best Partner !

ឥណទានលក់ផ្ទះ Home Loan



បុរីជី បុរីជីទន្លេ Hard or Soft Title

លក្ខណៈគិសេស

- យោះពេលបង់លសតែដាចានរហូតដល់ ១៥ ឆ្នាំ
- មិនគិតករមេសវាកម្មលើការកែចាយតម្លៃអបលនទ្រព្យ
- លក្ខណៈឱ្យដាយឱ្យនិងសេវាកម្មរហូត
- ទ្រព្យធានាអាចជាប្រជីថី ប្រជីទន្លេ
- ទួលយកប្រកបចំណូលក្រោតឱ្យសកម្មសិទ្ធិករ
- ប្រកបចំណូលទូទាត់សងគារាណាមេដារ ប្រាក់ប្រាក់ស្ថិតិយាង ពីការដែលពីអាជីវកម្ម ការប្រាក់នៃប្រាក់បញ្ជី មានកាលកំណត់ផ្សេងៗ

Special Terms and Conditions

- Term up to 15 years
- No fee charge on collateral evaluation
- Simple conditions and fast approval
- Soft or hard titles accepted as property collateral
- More than one source of income accepted
- Sources of income include salary, dividend, rental fee, fixed deposit interest, business income and so on.

សម្រាប់ព័ត៌មានប៉ុន្មាន For more information:

023 868 222 @ contact@canadiabank.com.kh ● www.canadiabank.com.kh ● canadia-bank



ឥណទាន ភាគីខ្មែរ ក.ស
加 華 銀 行
CANADIA BANK PLC.
Your Best Partner!

កំណត់ខាងមុនទៅយកឡាតាំង

Auto Finance



ក្រុមហ៊ុនយកឡាតាំងរបស់ការពាណិជ្ជកម្មនេះ
កំណត់ខាងមុនទៅយកឡាតាំង ការណាយីម៉ោង

**Make your dream come true with
Canada Bank Auto Finance**

ដែលមានព័ត៌មានចំណែកលម្អិត និងលក្ខណៈសម្រាប់រាយការណ៍របស់អ្នក

- ទីបំផ្លាក់កម្ពិសហគ្បោដល់ 70% នៃតម្លៃយកឡាតាំង
- បង់រៀបចំរយៈពេលដើរ
- សេវាកម្មបរម៉ា និងអនុម័តតែបានធាប់ហើស
- តុចតាប់មានទ្រព្យបញ្ហា
- អត្រាការប្រាក់ទាបសមរម្យ

Canada Bank offers Automobile Financing to individuals and businesses with special features including:

- Financing up to 70%
- Longer term repayment tenures
- Fast approval and convenient service
- Collateral is not required
- Competitive interest rates

សម្រាប់ព័ត៌មានបៀវេជ្ជមេ For more information:

023 868 222 @ contact@canadiabank.com.kh ● www.canadiabank.com.kh ● canadia-bank



ការណាយីម៉ោង ក.ក
加 華 銀 行
CANADIA BANK PLC.
Your Best Partner !

អ្នូលបិជ្ជិតផែនទី

Internet Banking



ធម្មនាឃេសម្រាប់ ឲយក្សនុលើលទ្ធផលសុវត្ថិភាព

Simple, Convenient and Secure

ធម្មនាឃេសមេស

- គម្រោង បុរីពិនិត្យគណនីរបស់លោកអ្នក
- ផ្ទេរបានកំណើងគណនីរបស់លោកអ្នកនៅក្នុងគណនាតាមរយៈរបាយការ
- ផ្ទេរបានកំណើងគណនីអ្នកដែលនៅក្នុងគណនាតាមរយៈរបាយការ
- ទូទាត់វិក្សឃុំប្រព័ន្ធដារបាលរបស់លោកអ្នក
- បើក និងបិទគណនីមានការកំណត់
- ចាត់បែងការទូទាត់ដោយស្មើយប្រើគ្នាបស់លោកអ្នក
- ទូទាត់វិក្សឃុំប្រព័ន្ធនឹងសេវាប្រចាំថ្ងៃទៀត
- ពិនិត្យអត្រាការប្រាក់ និងអត្រាប្រួលបំណុលបន្ថែម
- សុវត្ថិភាព

Terms and Conditions

- Manage your accounts
- Transfer money between your own accounts within Canadia Bank
- Transfer money to third party within Canadia Bank
- Pay your bills
- Open and pre-close fixed deposit accounts
- Manage your automatic payments
- Pay Utility Bills and more
- Enquire on Interest Rates and Foreign Exchange Rates
- Security

សម្រាប់ព័ត៌មានបៀវទេស For more information:

023 868 222 @ contact@canadiabank.com.kh ● www.canadiabank.com.kh ● canadia-bank



ឥណទាន ការណាមីយ៉ា ក.ស

加 华 銀 行

CANADIA BANK PLC.

Your Best Partner!

ការិយាល័យជំនាញខេត្តអភិវឌ្ឍន៍ 呼叫中心 Contact Center



សម្រាប់ការទទួលបានព័ត៌មានទូទៅ

📞 023 868 222

ចំណែកថ្ងៃទីរាយ

⌚ 7:00am–12:00am

សម្រាប់ក្រុមដែលទទួលបានព័ត៌មាន

ចំណែកថ្ងៃទីរាយ

ព័ត៌មានបៀវត្សិលេខាណាមួយ
ស្ថិកជាតិបានបង្កើតឡើងនៅក្នុង

關於加華銀行其他產品及服務詳細內容，請聯繫離您最近的加華分行

To learn more about Canadia Bank's products and services, please visit any
one of our branches nearest to you or call our contact center

📞 023 868 222



contact@canadiabank.com.kh



www.canadiabank.com.kh

សាមញ្ញ · រាយក្រឹត · ផ្តល់គុណភាព
Simple . Convenient . Delivering Value



ឥណទាន ការិយាល័យ ក.ស

加 華 銀 行

CANADIA BANK PLC.

Your Best Partner !





ចនាគម ភាគីយោ អ.ស.
加 華 銀 行
CANADIA BANK PLC.

Your Best Partner !

Head Office	: No. 315, Corner Ang Duong St. and Monivong Blvd, Phnom Penh, Cambodia.
Tel	: (855) 23 - 868 222
Fax	: (855) 23 - 427 064
E-mail	: contact@canadiabank.com.kh
Website	: www.canadiabank.com.kh
Facebook	: Canadia-Bank